



Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

Decennial censuses.—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, however, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count. In the 1980 census, two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in areas estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns, trends, and relationships where small numbers are involved. Sample data from the 1980 census were not available in time for inclusion in this book.

Three different census counts for the resident population in 1970 are shown in the tables: 203,211,926; 203,235,298; and 203,302,031. The first is the initial tabulated count, the second is the official count, and the third contains the latest revisions. Breakdowns of the revised count of 203,302,031 are not available for demographic characteristics and may not be available for some levels of geography.

The data shown in this edition from the 1980 census are complete count data and are consistent with figures published in the 1980 census *Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V and the 1980 census *Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1. However, it is possible that questions being researched concerning census counts may result in corrections before the standard series of census reports are published. Any such corrections are expected to have only minimal impact on the data.

Reassessment of the evaluation studies of the 1970 census indicates a total net underenumeration of about 4.7 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 2.9 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.2 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Comparable estimates of net underenumeration for 1980 have not been completely developed. However, preliminary results indicate that overall coverage probably improved in the 1980 census and that the number of Blacks not counted dropped to about 1.3 to 1.5 million. Census data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. See *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974 for a discussion of the 1950, 1960, and original 1970 estimates and *Coverage of the National Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census: Preliminary Estimates by Demographic Analysis* (forthcoming) for the revised 1970 and preliminary 1980 coverage estimates.

In an attempt to estimate the extent of underenumeration in the 1970 census for areas within the United States, such as States, the Bureau has developed several alternative sets of estimates for each State. These estimates suggest variations in the extent of coverage by a number of factors (e.g., race). While the State data presented here are not adjusted for underenumeration, details concerning the Bureau's estimates for 1970 may be found in *Developmental Estimates of the Cover-*

age of the Population of the United States in the 1970 Census: Demographic Analysis, series P-23, No. 65. Estimates of the extent of underenumeration in the 1980 census for States are not yet available.

Current Population Survey (CPS).—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing, in most cases, the noninstitutional civilian population 14 years old and over. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time (1981), about 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 58,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of Current Population Reports, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-23), and other topics. Estimates of population characteristics based on the 1980 Current Population Survey will not agree with the counts from the 1980 census. The CPS estimates for 1980 shown in this edition are based on population controls from the 1970 census which have been updated for changes in the population since that time. In addition, the CPS and the 1980 census used different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups and the Spanish origin population.

Population estimates and projections.—National population estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 and P-26 series of Current Population Reports. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSA).—The general concept of an SMSA is one of an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus; SCSA's are large metropolitan complexes consisting of groups of adjacent SMSA's. SMSA's and SCSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). According to the rules for defining SMSA's, the entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside SMSA's), or nonmetropolitan (outside SMSA's). SMSA's and SCSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been developed as a convenience for data users. Periodically, new SMSA's may be created and the boundaries of others may change. As a result, data for SMSA's over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in SMSA definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each SMSA, SCSA, and NECMA, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural.—According to the 1980 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city or a central core, together with contiguous closely settled territory, that combined have a total population of at least 50,000.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. The 1950 definition has continued substantially un-

changed, except for minor modifications in 1960, the introduction of the extended city concept in 1970, and changes in the criteria for defining central cities in 1980 so as to permit urbanized areas to be defined for smaller centers. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence.—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification should produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race and ancestry.—The 1980 census counts of the population by race and ethnic origin based on 100 percent tabulations, including the data shown in this edition, are provisional; that is, the counts are not final. Final data on race will be determined after sample data have been processed. The sample data will first appear in *Characteristics of the Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C reports.

In the 1980 census, 15 groups were listed in the race item on the 1980 census questionnaire: White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, and Other. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify.

The 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding figures from the 1970 census and previous censuses. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1980 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see the 1980 Census of Population *Supplementary Reports*, PC80-S1-3, *Race of the Population by States: 1980*.)

In 1980, if persons of mixed racial parentage could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the mother, then the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

In the Current Population Survey (CPS) and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the 1980 census. For comments on comparability of 1980 CPS and census data, see section above on Current Population Survey.

In the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census collected data on the Spanish origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the census questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. The 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with 1970 census data on Spanish origin because of factors such as overall improvements in the 1980 census and improved question design. Also, it should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

In the November 1979 Current Population Survey, information on ancestry (ethnicity) was collected through personal interview. The ancestry question was open-ended (that is, no prelisted categories were provided) and was worded, "What is this person's ancestry?" In both the 1980 census and CPS, ancestry can be viewed as the nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. For comments on comparability of 1980 CPS and census data, see section above on Current Population Survey.

Nativity.—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the U.S. All others are classified as "foreign born."

Mobility status.—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same housing unit at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different housing unit in the U.S. at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S. or in a foreign country.

Living arrangement.—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of “housing unit.”

All persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 77).

Householder.—Beginning in 1980, the terms “householder” and “family householder” have been used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designations “head of household” and “head of family”. The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

Family.—The term “family” refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Subfamily.—Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old living in a household and related to the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families. An unrelated subfamily comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household and related to each other but not to the person or couple who maintains the household.

Married couple.—A “married couple” is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—“Unrelated individuals” refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Average annual change.—In this section, average annual percent change is computed by the exponential or continuous-compounding method; see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Population and Area

NO. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1980

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 6 and 343]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S.¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(x)	(x)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,302,031	³ 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	³ 3,618,467	³ 3,540,023	³ 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	226,504,825	64.0	23,202,794	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1970*, vol. 1; *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1-1, and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1970*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

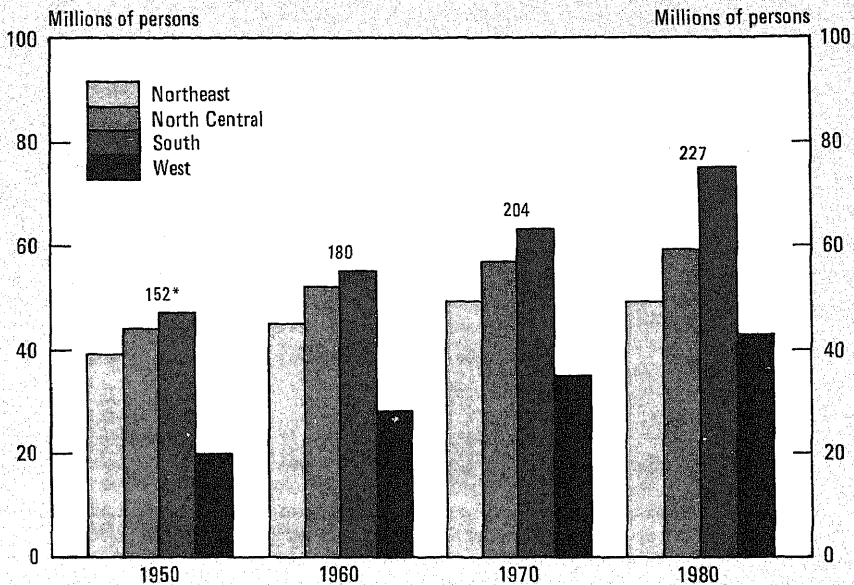
NO. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1981

[In millions, except percent. Estimates as of July 1. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes them. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	Resi- dent popu- lation	YEAR	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civ- ilian popu- lation	YEAR	TOTAL		Resi- dent popu- lation	Civ- ilian popu- lation
					Popu- lation	Percent change				Popu- lation	Percent change		
1900	76.1	1920	106.5	1940	132.6	1.3	132.5	132.1	1961	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1
1901	77.6	1921	108.5	1941	133.9	1.0	133.7	132.1	1962	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7
1902	79.2	1922	110.1	1942	135.4	1.1	134.6	131.4	1963	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5
1903	80.6	1923	112.0	1943	137.3	1.4	135.1	128.0	1964	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1904	82.2	1924	114.1	1944	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1965	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
									1966	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1905	83.8	1925	115.8	1945	140.5	1.1	133.4	128.1					
1906	85.4	1926	117.4	1946	141.9	1.0	140.7	138.9	1967	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1907	87.0	1927	119.0	1947	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1968	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1908	88.7	1928	120.5	1948	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1969	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1909	90.5	1929	121.8	1949	149.8	1.7	149.3	148.2	1970	205.1	1.2	204.0	201.9
									1971	207.7	1.3	206.8	204.9
1910	92.4	1930	123.1	1950	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8					
1911	93.9	1931	124.1	1951	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1972	209.9	1.1	209.3	207.5
1912	95.3	1932	124.8	1952	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1973	211.9	1.0	211.4	209.6
1913	97.2	1933	125.6	1953	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.6	1974	213.9	.9	213.3	211.6
1914	99.1	1934	126.4	1954	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1975	216.0	1.0	215.5	213.8
									1976	218.0	1.0	217.6	215.9
1915	100.5	1935	127.3	1955	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0					
1916	102.0	1936	128.1	1956	168.9	1.8	168.1	166.1	1977	220.2	1.0	219.8	218.1
1917	103.3	1937	128.8	1957	172.0	1.8	171.2	169.1	1978	222.6	1.1	222.1	220.5
1918	103.2	1938	129.8	1958	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	1979	225.1	1.1	224.6	223.0
1919	104.5	1939	130.9	1959	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	1980	227.7	1.2	227.2	225.6
				1960	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	1981	229.8	.9	229.3	227.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802 and 903.

Figure 1.1
Resident Population, by Region: 1950 to 1980



*Total resident population in millions.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 11.

NO. 3. ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE: 1930 to 1980

[For 1930 and 1935, excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad. Minus sign (-) denotes net outmigration. For explanation of annual average percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)						RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Natural increase		Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Natural increase			Net civilian immigration rate
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ²	Births ³ (1,000)	Deaths ⁴ (1,000)			Total	Birth rate ³	Death rate ⁴	
1930.....	122,487	1,128	.9	2,618	1,419	113	9.2	9.7	21.3	11.5	.9
1935.....	126,874	853	.7	2,377	1,421	-2	6.7	7.5	18.7	11.2	(-.2)
1940.....	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8	.6
1945.....	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0	1.2
1950.....	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6	2.0
1955.....	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3	2.0
1960.....	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5	1.8
1965.....	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4	1.9
1970.....	203,849	2,617	1.3	3,799	1,927	438	12.8	8.8	18.2	9.4	2.1
1975.....	214,931	2,165	1.0	3,144	1,894	449	10.0	5.8	14.6	8.8	2.1
1976.....	217,095	2,084	1.0	3,168	1,910	353	9.6	5.6	14.5	8.8	1.6
1977.....	219,179	2,298	1.0	3,327	1,900	394	10.4	6.5	15.1	8.6	1.8
1978.....	221,477	2,403	1.1	3,328	1,925	427	10.8	6.3	15.0	8.7	2.3
1979.....	223,880	2,564	1.1	3,468	1,908	460	11.4	6.9	15.4	8.5	2.2
1980, est.....	226,444	2,386	1.1	3,589	1,984	654	10.5	7.0	15.8	8.7	2.9
		ANNUAL AVERAGES									
1930-1934.....	122,487	877	.7	2,453	1,398	-1	7.0	8.5	19.7	11.2	(-.2)
1935-1939.....	126,874	915	.7	2,421	1,447	29	7.1	7.5	18.8	11.2	.2
1940-1944.....	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8	.8
1945-1949.....	139,767	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1	1.6
1950-1954.....	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5	1.8
1955-1959.....	164,588	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4	1.8
1960-1964.....	179,386	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4	1.9
1965-1969.....	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	9.5	2.1
1970-1974.....	203,849	2,126	1.1	3,370	1,946	359	10.6	6.8	16.1	9.3	1.7
1975-1979.....	214,931	2,303	1.0	3,288	1,908	441	10.4	6.2	14.9	8.7	2.2

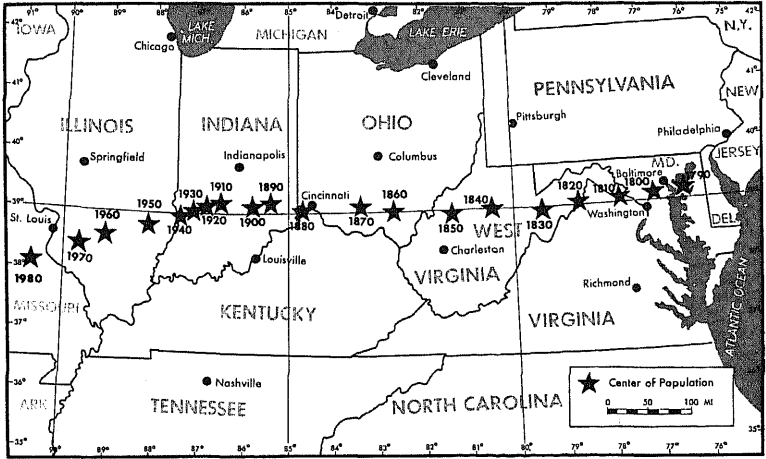
Z Less than .05 per 1,000 midyear population. ¹ For 1940-1980, includes overseas admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces and includes for all years "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970. ⁴ Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802, 899, and unpublished data.

NO. 4. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1980

["Center of population" is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

YEAR ¹	North latitude		West longitude		Approximate location
	°	'	°	'	
1790 (Aug. 2)	39	16 30	76	11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850 (June 1)	38	59 0	81	19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900 (June 1)	39	9 36	85	48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950 (Apr. 1)	38	50 21	88	9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960 (Apr. 1)	38	35 58	89	12 35	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970 (Apr. 1)	38	27 47	89	42 22	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.
1980 (Apr. 1)	38	8 13	90	34 26	1 mile west of the Desoto City Hall in Jefferson County, Mo.



¹ For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I. For year of admission to statehood, see table 342.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

NO. 5. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1978

[1940-1970, as of April 1 and based on census data. 1978 as of July 1 and based on estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocation; for details, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 699. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	2,964	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 (mil)	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 (mil)	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 (mil)	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 (mil)	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1978 (mil)	217.0	114.9	49.8	23.9	29.7	11.5	102.1
1940 (percent)	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 (percent)	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960 (percent)	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 (percent)	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1978 (percent)	100	53	23	11	14	5	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.2	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	68.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1978	73.2	245.7	407.9	202.7	221.9	122.5	40.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.

NO. 6. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1960 TO 1980

[For area of individual States, see table 342. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9-22 and J 1-2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1980 (sq. mi.)
	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	Percent change, 1970-80	
Total	183,285,009	208,066,557	231,065,210	11.1	3,623,462
United States	179,323,175	203,302,031	226,504,825	11.4	3,618,770
Puerto Rico ¹	2,349,544	2,712,033	3,196,520	17.9	3,515
Outlying areas.....	² 237,869	² 314,657	368,319	17.1	1,177
Territories.....	³ 123,151	³ 179,519	234,904	30.9	460
Guam.....	67,044	84,996	⁴ 105,821	24.5	209
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	32,099	62,468	⁴ 95,591	53.0	133
American Samoa.....	20,051	27,159	⁴ 32,395	19.3	77
Midway Islands.....	2,356	2,220	468	-78.9	⁵ 2
Wake Island.....	1,097	1,647	302	-81.7	⁵ 3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island ⁶	320	-	-	(x)	⁵ 27
Johnston Atoll ⁷	156	1,007	327	-67.5	⁵ (2)
Other.....	-	-	-	(x)	⁵ 49
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands ⁹	¹⁰ ¹¹ 70,724	¹⁰ 90,940	⁴ 116,555	(x)	¹² 533
Northern Mariana Islands.....	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	⁴ 16,860	(x)	184
U.S. population abroad ¹³	1,374,421	1,737,836	995,546	(x)	(x)
Federal employees.....	647,730	1,114,224	562,962	-49.5	(x)
Armed Forces.....	609,720	¹⁴ 1,057,776	¹⁴ 515,408	-51.3	(x)
Civilians.....	38,010	56,448	¹⁵ 47,554	-15.8	(x)
Dependents of Federal employees.....	506,393	371,366	¹⁴ 432,584	16.5	(x)
Crews of merchant vessels.....	32,464	15,910	(NA)	(x)	(x)
Other citizens.....	¹⁶ 187,834	¹⁶ 236,336	(NA)	(x)	(x)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .5 square miles. ¹ Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. ² Includes population of Canal Zone (1960, 42,122; 1970, 44,198) and, for 1960 only, Corn Islands (1,872), not shown separately. Due to treaty of 1978 with Republic of Panama, U.S. jurisdiction over Canal Zone ended Oct. 1, 1979. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. ³ Includes population of Swan Islands (1960, 28; 1970, 22), not shown separately. Pursuant to treaty in 1972, jurisdiction of the Swan Islands was transferred to Honduras. ⁴ Preliminary. ⁵ 1970 data. ⁶ Enderbury Island uninhabited. Canton Island uninhabited in 1970 and 1980. ⁷ Includes Johnston Island and Sand Island. Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration. ⁸ Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration. ⁹ Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system. ¹⁰ Data for Northern Mariana Islands included in Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. ¹¹ Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. ¹² Comprises land area only. ¹³ Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households. ¹⁴ Based partially on tabulations provided by Department of Defense. ¹⁵ Based on data supplied by U.S. Office of Personnel Management. ¹⁶ Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, and *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Preliminary and Advance Reports*, series PHC80-P and PHC80-V.

NO. 7. POPULATION, BY SIZE-CLASS OF STATES: 1960 TO 1980

[As of April. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE-CLASS	Number of States	POPULATION, 1960		Number of States	POPULATION, 1970		GROSS AREA, 1980		Number of States	POPULATION, 1980	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total
Total	51	179,323	100.0	51	203,235	100.0	3,619	100.0	51	226,505	100.0
Over 10 million.....	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,951	40.8	618	17.1	6	89,537	39.5
5 million-10 million.....	5	38,325	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	322	8.9	8	54,275	24.0
3 million-5 million.....	13	49,995	27.9	12	48,733	23.0	577	15.9	12	47,645	21.0
2 million-3 million.....	7	17,214	9.6	7	18,738	9.2	555	15.3	7	18,322	8.1
1 million-2 million.....	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,998	4.4	341	9.4	5	7,405	3.3
Under 1 million.....	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,015	4.4	1,206	33.3	13	9,321	4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, part A, and *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V.

Resident Population

No. 8. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1970 TO 1980

[In thousands. Preliminary estimates as of July 1, except 1970 and 1980 are enumerated population as of April 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, contact source]

DIVISION AND STATE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
U.S.	203,302	206,827	209,284	211,357	213,342	215,465	217,563	219,760	222,095	224,567	226,505
N.E.	11,847	11,996	12,088	12,148	12,157	12,176	12,207	12,257	12,303	12,345	12,349
Maine.....	994	1,016	1,035	1,046	1,060	1,073	1,090	1,105	1,115	1,125	1,125
N.H.....	738	762	782	802	817	830	847	872	894	912	921
Vt.....	445	454	463	469	473	480	485	492	498	506	512
Mass.....	5,689	5,739	5,762	5,784	5,777	5,762	5,749	5,744	5,743	5,746	5,737
R.I.....	950	964	976	978	954	946	950	955	957	957	948
Conn.....	3,032	3,061	3,070	3,069	3,076	3,085	3,086	3,089	3,095	3,100	3,107
M.A.	37,213	37,531	37,593	37,415	37,272	37,271	37,206	37,075	36,942	36,880	36,788
N.Y.....	18,241	18,365	18,352	18,195	18,073	18,032	17,975	17,852	17,720	17,634	17,557
N.J.....	7,171	7,282	7,337	7,335	7,335	7,341	7,344	7,342	7,356	7,373	7,364
Pa.....	11,801	11,884	11,905	11,885	11,864	11,898	11,887	11,882	11,865	11,874	11,867
E.N.C.	40,263	40,622	40,824	40,947	41,037	41,105	41,187	41,353	41,509	41,611	41,670
Ohio.....	10,657	10,735	10,747	10,767	10,766	10,770	10,753	10,771	10,795	10,799	10,797
Ind.....	5,195	5,250	5,296	5,329	5,350	5,351	5,372	5,405	5,446	5,475	5,491
Ill.....	11,110	11,206	11,258	11,260	11,274	11,306	11,360	11,406	11,434	11,423	11,419
Mich.....	8,882	8,972	9,025	9,072	9,109	9,108	9,117	9,157	9,202	9,249	9,259
Wis.....	4,418	4,460	4,498	4,518	4,538	4,570	4,585	4,613	4,631	4,666	4,706
W.N.C.	16,328	16,475	16,563	16,628	16,672	16,743	16,864	16,950	17,028	17,097	17,185
Minn.....	3,806	3,852	3,867	3,865	3,898	3,926	3,957	3,980	4,005	4,038	4,077
Iowa.....	2,825	2,852	2,861	2,864	2,868	2,881	2,904	2,914	2,919	2,917	2,914
Mo.....	4,678	4,729	4,753	4,775	4,785	4,795	4,824	4,845	4,871	4,889	4,917
N. Dak.....	618	627	631	632	634	638	645	649	651	652	654
S. Dak.....	666	671	677	679	680	681	687	689	689	689	690
Nebr.....	1,485	1,504	1,518	1,529	1,538	1,541	1,549	1,554	1,561	1,564	1,570
Kans.....	2,249	2,246	2,256	2,264	2,268	2,279	2,299	2,318	2,333	2,347	2,363
S.A.	30,679	31,597	32,366	33,126	33,846	34,389	34,828	35,341	35,882	36,492	36,944
Del.....	548	565	574	579	583	589	593	595	598	596	596
Md.....	3,924	4,023	4,081	4,109	4,133	4,157	4,172	4,195	4,212	4,223	4,216
D.C.....	757	751	744	734	721	710	696	682	670	656	638
Va.....	4,651	4,753	4,828	4,907	4,978	5,056	5,133	5,206	5,284	5,325	5,346
W. Va.....	1,744	1,770	1,797	1,805	1,814	1,841	1,877	1,906	1,920	1,939	1,950
N.C.....	5,084	5,201	5,296	5,382	5,461	5,535	5,593	5,668	5,739	5,802	5,874
S.C.....	2,591	2,662	2,718	2,775	2,843	2,900	2,941	2,989	3,041	3,087	3,119
Ga.....	4,588	4,710	4,807	4,907	4,995	5,059	5,126	5,212	5,286	5,391	5,464
Fla.....	6,791	7,163	7,520	7,927	8,317	8,542	8,695	8,889	9,132	9,471	9,739
E.S.C.	12,808	13,071	13,272	13,441	13,625	13,810	14,027	14,219	14,395	14,554	14,663
Ky.....	3,221	3,298	3,336	3,372	3,417	3,469	3,530	3,575	3,611	3,644	3,661
Tenn.....	3,926	4,010	4,086	4,138	4,202	4,261	4,329	4,402	4,462	4,533	4,591
Ala.....	3,444	3,497	3,540	3,581	3,628	3,681	3,737	3,783	3,834	3,869	3,891
Miss.....	2,217	2,266	2,307	2,350	2,379	2,400	2,430	2,460	2,488	2,508	2,520
W.S.C.	19,326	19,810	20,196	20,560	20,921	21,385	21,847	22,281	22,725	23,266	23,743
Ark.....	1,923	1,972	2,018	2,058	2,100	2,158	2,169	2,207	2,241	2,269	2,285
La.....	3,645	3,711	3,762	3,789	3,821	3,887	3,952	4,016	4,073	4,139	4,203
Okla.....	2,559	2,618	2,657	2,694	2,732	2,772	2,823	2,866	2,913	2,970	3,026
Tex.....	11,199	11,510	11,759	12,019	12,268	12,568	12,903	13,192	13,498	13,887	14,228
Mt.	8,290	8,663	9,002	9,326	9,600	9,851	10,106	10,409	10,746	11,123	11,369
Mont.....	694	711	719	727	737	749	759	771	784	789	787
Idaho.....	713	739	763	782	808	832	857	883	911	933	945
Wyo.....	332	340	347	353	365	380	395	412	431	452	471
Colo.....	2,210	2,304	2,405	2,496	2,541	2,586	2,632	2,696	2,767	2,849	2,890
N. Mex.....	1,017	1,053	1,078	1,104	1,130	1,163	1,195	1,225	1,252	1,281	1,299
Ariz.....	1,775	1,896	2,009	2,125	2,224	2,286	2,348	2,427	2,518	2,639	2,718
Utah.....	1,059	1,101	1,135	1,169	1,199	1,234	1,272	1,316	1,364	1,416	1,461
Nev.....	489	520	547	569	597	620	647	678	719	765	799
Pac.	26,548	27,060	27,380	27,767	28,212	28,735	29,292	29,874	30,565	31,198	31,797
Wash.....	3,413	3,447	3,447	3,477	3,548	3,619	3,691	3,772	3,886	4,013	4,130
Oreg.....	2,092	2,150	2,195	2,239	2,281	2,325	2,372	2,439	2,510	2,578	2,632
Calif.....	19,971	20,346	20,585	20,868	21,173	21,537	21,935	22,350	22,839	23,255	23,669
Alaska.....	303	316	326	333	344	370	392	396	401	402	400
Hawaii.....	770	801	828	851	867	884	902	916	929	950	965

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 *Census of Population and Housing*, Advance Reports, United States Summary, PHC 80-V-1, and unpublished data.

NO. 9. RESIDENT POPULATION, RANK, PERCENT CHANGE,

[As of census date: Jan. 1, for 1920, and Apr. 1 thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown for all composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial times to 1970*,

DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									RANK	
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980			1940	1960
							Total	Male	Female		
U.S.	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	203,302	226,505	110,032	116,473	(x)	(x)
Regions:											
N. East.....	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	49,061	49,137	23,480	25,657	(x)	(x)
N. Central.....	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	56,589	58,854	28,607	30,247	(x)	(x)
South.....	33,126	37,858	41,856	47,197	54,973	62,812	75,349	36,578	38,771	(x)	(x)
West.....	9,214	12,924	14,379	20,190	28,053	34,838	43,165	21,968	21,797	(x)	(x)
N.E.	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	11,848	12,348	5,924	6,425	(x)	(x)
Maine.....	768	797	847	914	969	994	1,125	546	578	35	36
N.H.....	443	465	492	533	607	738	921	448	472	44	45
Vt.....	352	360	359	378	390	445	511	249	262	46	47
Mass.....	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	5,689	5,737	2,731	3,006	8	9
R.I.....	604	687	713	792	859	950	947	451	496	36	39
Conn.....	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	3,032	3,108	1,498	1,610	31	25
M.A.	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	37,213	36,788	17,556	19,233	(x)	(x)
N.Y.....	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	18,241	17,557	8,339	9,218	1	1
N.J.....	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	7,171	7,364	3,533	3,831	9	8
Pa.....	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	11,801	11,867	5,684	6,183	2	3
E.N.C.	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	40,262	41,670	20,235	21,434	(x)	(x)
Ohio.....	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	10,657	10,797	5,217	5,580	4	5
Ind.....	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	5,195	5,490	2,666	2,824	12	11
Ill.....	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	11,110	11,418	5,534	5,885	3	4
Mich.....	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8,882	9,258	4,514	4,744	7	7
Wis.....	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	4,418	4,705	2,305	2,400	13	15
W.N.C.	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	16,327	17,184	8,372	8,812	(x)	(x)
Minn.....	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	3,806	4,077	1,998	2,079	18	18
Iowa.....	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	2,825	2,913	1,416	1,497	20	24
Mo.....	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	4,678	4,917	2,366	2,552	10	13
N. Dak.....	647	681	642	620	632	618	653	328	324	38	44
S. Dak.....	637	693	643	653	681	666	690	340	350	37	40
Nebr.....	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	1,485	1,570	766	804	32	34
Kans.....	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	2,249	2,363	1,157	1,206	29	28
S.A.	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	30,678	36,943	17,871	19,072	(x)	(x)
Del.....	223	238	267	318	446	548	595	287	308	47	46
Md.....	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	3,924	4,216	2,043	2,174	28	21
D.C.....	438	487	663	802	764	757	638	295	343	(x)	(x)
Va.....	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	4,651	5,346	2,618	2,728	19	14
W. Va.....	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	1,744	1,950	945	1,004	25	30
N.C.....	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	5,084	5,874	2,852	3,022	11	12
S.C.....	1,684	1,793	1,900	2,117	2,383	2,591	3,119	1,517	1,602	26	26
Ga.....	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	4,588	5,464	2,641	2,823	14	16
Fla.....	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	6,791	9,740	4,873	5,067	27	10
E.S.C.	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	12,808	14,663	7,089	7,574	(x)	(x)
Ky.....	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	3,221	3,661	1,789	1,872	16	22
Tenn.....	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	3,926	4,591	2,216	2,374	15	17
Ala.....	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	3,444	3,890	1,869	2,021	17	19
Miss.....	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	2,217	2,521	1,214	1,307	23	29
W.S.C.	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	19,326	23,743	11,618	12,125	(x)	(x)
Ark.....	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	1,923	2,286	1,104	1,181	24	31
La.....	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	3,645	4,204	2,039	2,165	21	20
Okla.....	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	2,559	3,025	1,477	1,549	22	27
Texas.....	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	11,199	14,228	6,998	7,230	6	6
MT.	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	8,289	11,368	5,646	5,722	(x)	(x)
Mont.....	549	538	559	591	675	694	787	393	394	39	41
Idaho.....	432	445	525	589	667	713	944	471	473	42	42
Wyo.....	194	226	251	291	330	332	471	241	290	48	48
Colo.....	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	2,210	2,889	1,434	1,455	33	33
N. Mex.....	360	423	532	681	951	1,017	1,300	641	659	41	37
Ariz.....	334	436	499	750	1,302	1,775	2,718	1,338	1,380	43	35
Utah.....	449	508	550	689	891	1,059	1,461	725	737	40	38
Nev.....	77	91	110	160	285	489	799	404	395	49	49
Pac.	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	26,549	31,797	15,722	16,075	(x)	(x)
Wash.....	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	3,413	4,130	2,051	2,079	30	23
Oreg.....	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	2,092	2,633	1,296	1,336	34	32
Calif.....	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	19,971	23,669	11,667	12,002	5	2
Alaska.....	55	*59	*73	129	226	303	400	212	188	50	50
Hawaii.....	256	368	423	500	633	770	965	495	470	45	43
P.R.....	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	2,712	3,188	(NA)	(NA)	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

*For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.

Geographic Distribution

AND DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1980

years is that of present area of State; for area figures of States, see table 342. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For series A 172, for population by regions, and A 195-198 for population, sex, and density by States]

RANK		PERCENT CHANGE						POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA ¹						DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
1970	1980	1920-1930	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	
(X)	(X)	16.2	7.3	14.5	18.5	13.4	11.4	34.7	37.2	42.6	50.6	57.4	64.0	U.S.
(X)	(X)	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	.2	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	301.9	Regions:
(X)	(X)	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	4.0	51.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	78.3	N. East.	
(X)	(X)	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.3	20.0	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	86.3	N. Cen.
(X)	(X)	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.2	23.9	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	24.6	South.
(X)	(X)	10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	4.2	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	186.1	196.0	West.
38	38	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.6	13.2	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	36.3	N.E.
41	42	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.6	24.8	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	102.4	Maine.
48	48	2.0	-	5.2	3.2	14.1	15.0	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	55.1	N.H.
10	11	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	-	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	733.3	Vt.
39	40	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.6	-3	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	897.6	Mass.
24	25	16.4	4.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	2.5	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	637.9	R.I.
(X)	(X)	18.0	4.9	9.5	13.3	8.9	-1.1	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.2	370.8	368.9	Conn.
2	2	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	-3.8	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	370.6	M.A.
8	9	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	2.7	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	986.1	N.Y.
3	4	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.3	.6	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	264.4	N.J.
(X)	(X)	17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	3.5	103.2	108.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	170.8	E.N.C.
6	6	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.8	1.3	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	263.3	Ohio.
11	12	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	5.7	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	149.9	152.8	Ind.
5	5	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	2.8	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	205.2	Ill.
7	8	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.5	4.2	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	162.8	Mich.
16	16	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	6.5	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	86.4	Wis.
(X)	(X)	6.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.1	5.2	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	33.8	W.N.C.
19	21	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	7.1	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	51.3	Minn.
25	27	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	3.1	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	52.1	Iowa.
13	15	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	5.1	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	71.3	Mo.
45	46	5.3	-5.7	-3.5	2.1	-2.2	5.6	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.4	N.Dak.
44	45	8.8	-7.2	1.5	4.3	-2.2	3.6	9.1	8.4	9.5	9.0	8.8	9.1	S.Dak.
35	35	6.3	-4.5	.7	6.5	5.2	5.7	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	20.5	Nebr.
28	32	6.3	-4.3	5.8	14.3	3.2	5.1	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	28.9	Kans.
(X)	(X)	12.9	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	20.4	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	138.4	S.A.
46	47	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.9	8.6	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	308.0	Del.
18	18	12.5	11.8	28.6	32.3	26.5	7.5	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	428.6	Md.
(X)	(X)	11.3	36.2	21.0	-4.8	-9	-15.7	7.982	10.870	13.151	12.524	12.402	10.127	D.C.
14	14	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	14.9	60.7	67.1	83.2	96.6	116.9	134.6	Va.
34	34	18.1	10.0	5.4	-7.2	-6.2	11.8	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	80.8	N. Va.
12	10	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.6	15.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	120.3	N.C.
26	24	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	20.4	56.8	62.1	68.9	78.7	85.7	103.3	N.C.
15	13	4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	19.1	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	94.1	S.C.
9	7	51.6	29.2	46.1	73.7	37.1	43.4	27.1	35.0	51.1	61.5	125.5	179.9	Ga.
(X)	(X)	11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	14.5	54.8	59.7	63.8	67.2	71.5	82.0	E.S.C.
23	23	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	6.0	13.7	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	92.3	Ky.
17	17	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.1	16.9	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	111.6	Tenn.
21	22	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	12.9	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	76.6	Ala.
29	31	12.2	8.7	-2	(2)	1.8	13.7	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	53.4	Miss.
(X)	(X)	18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	22.9	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	55.6	W.S.C.
32	33	5.8	5.1	-2.0	-6.5	7.7	18.8	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	43.9	Ark.
20	19	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.9	15.3	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	94.4	La.
27	26	18.1	-2.5	-4.4	4.3	9.9	18.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	44.1	Okla.
4	3	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	27.1	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	54.3	Texas.
(X)	(X)	11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.9	37.1	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	13.3	Mt.
43	44	-2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.8	13.3	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.4	Mont.
42	41	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.9	32.4	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	11.5	Idaho.
49	49	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	.6	41.6	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.9	Wyo.
30	28	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	26.0	30.7	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	27.9	Colo.
37	37	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.9	27.8	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	10.7	N. Mex.
33	29	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.3	53.1	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	23.9	Ariz.
36	36	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	37.9	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	17.8	Utah.
47	43	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.6	63.5	.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	7.3	Nev.
(X)	(X)	46.7	18.7	47.8	40.2	25.2	19.8	9.6	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	35.5	Pac.
22	20	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.6	21.0	23.3	25.9	35.6	48.8	51.2	62.1	Wash.
31	30	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.3	25.9	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	27.4	Oreg.
1	1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.1	18.5	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	151.4	Calif.
50	50	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	34.1	32.4	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.7	Alaska.
40	39	43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.6	25.3	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	150.2	Hawaii.
(X)	(X)	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	17.6	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	921.7	P.R.

¹Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ²1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1: *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Report*, series PHC80-V, and *Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1-1; *Preliminary Reports*, series PHC80-P-53 for Puerto Rico.

Population

NO. 10 URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1980
 [In thousands, except percent. Enumerated population as of April 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas]

REGION AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural	REGION AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural
		Number	Per-cent				Number	Per-cent	
U.S.	226,505	166,965	73.7	59,539	South—Con.:				
Northeast	49,137	38,904	79.2	10,232	Virginia.....	5,346	3,529	66.0	1,817
Maine.....	1,125	534	47.5	591	West Virginia.....	1,950	705	36.2	1,244
New Hampshire.....	921	480	52.2	440	North Carolina.....	5,874	2,819	48.0	3,055
Vermont.....	511	173	33.8	339	South Carolina.....	3,119	1,686	54.1	1,433
Massachusetts.....	5,737	4,808	83.8	929	Georgia.....	5,464	3,406	62.3	2,058
Rhode Island.....	947	824	87.0	123	Florida.....	9,740	8,208	84.3	1,532
Connecticut.....	3,108	2,450	78.8	658	Kentucky.....	3,661	1,859	50.8	1,802
New York.....	17,557	14,857	84.6	2,700	Tennessee.....	4,591	2,773	60.4	1,818
New Jersey.....	7,364	6,557	89.0	807	Alabama.....	3,890	2,333	60.0	1,557
Pennsylvania.....	11,867	8,221	69.3	3,645	Mississippi.....	2,521	1,193	47.3	1,328
					Arkansas.....	2,286	1,179	51.6	1,106
North Central	58,854	41,466	70.5	17,388	Louisiana.....	4,204	2,886	68.6	1,318
Ohio.....	10,797	7,916	73.3	2,881	Oklahoma.....	3,025	2,035	67.3	990
Indiana.....	5,490	3,525	64.2	1,966	Texas.....	14,228	11,327	79.6	2,901
Illinois.....	11,418	9,475	83.0	1,944	West	43,165	36,213	83.9	6,953
Michigan.....	9,258	6,548	70.7	2,711	Montana.....	787	416	52.9	370
Wisconsin.....	4,705	3,020	64.2	1,685	Idaho.....	944	510	54.0	434
Minnesota.....	4,077	2,725	66.8	1,352	Wyoming.....	471	296	62.8	175
Iowa.....	2,913	1,708	58.6	1,206	Colorado.....	2,889	2,329	80.6	560
Missouri.....	4,917	3,351	68.1	1,567	New Mexico.....	1,300	939	72.2	361
North Dakota.....	853	318	48.8	334	Arizona.....	2,718	2,278	83.8	440
South Dakota.....	690	320	46.4	370	Utah.....	1,461	1,233	84.4	228
Nebraska.....	1,570	984	62.7	586	Nevada.....	799	682	85.3	118
Kansas.....	2,363	1,576	66.7	787	Washington.....	4,130	3,038	73.6	1,092
					Oregon.....	2,633	1,788	67.9	845
South	75,349	50,382	66.9	24,967	California.....	23,669	21,611	91.3	2,058
Delaware.....	595	421	70.7	175	Alaska.....	400	258	64.5	142
Maryland.....	4,215	3,386	80.3	830	Hawaii.....	965	835	86.5	130
Dist. of Columbia.....	638	638	100.0	-	Puerto Rico	3,197	2,134	66.8	1,062

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, press release CB81-138.

NO. 11. U.S. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY REGION AND DIVISION: 1950 TO 1980

[As of April 1, except 1975 as of July 1. For composition of divisions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980
United States	151	179	203	215	227	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast	39	45	49	49	49	26.1	24.9	24.1	22.9	21.7
New England.....	9	11	12	12	12	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.5
Middle Atlantic.....	30	34	37	37	37	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.3	16.2
North Central	44	52	57	58	59	29.4	28.8	27.8	26.8	26.0
East North Central.....	30	36	40	41	42	20.1	20.2	19.8	19.1	18.4
West North Central.....	14	15	16	17	17	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.6
South	47	55	63	70	75	31.2	30.7	30.9	32.3	33.3
South Atlantic.....	21	26	31	34	37	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	16.3
East South Central.....	11	12	13	14	15	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.5
West South Central.....	15	17	19	21	24	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.5
West	20	28	35	39	43	13.3	15.6	17.1	17.9	19.1
Mountain.....	5	7	8	10	11	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0
Pacific.....	15	21	27	29	32	10.0	11.8	13.1	13.3	14.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, Vol. 1; *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V, and unpublished data.

NO. 12. INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION, BY RACE: 1970 TO 1980

[In thousands. Minus sign (-) denotes net outmigration. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, pp. 1-2]

RACE AND MIGRATION STATUS	1970-1975				1975-1980			
	North-east	North Central	South	West	North-east	North Central	South	West
All races:								
Inmigrants	1,057	1,731	4,082	2,347	1,106	1,993	4,204	2,838
Outmigrants	2,399	2,926	2,253	1,639	2,592	3,166	2,440	1,945
Net migration	-1,342	-1,195	1,829	708	-1,486	-1,173	1,764	893
White:								
Inmigrants	920	1,569	3,730	2,155	996	1,793	3,746	2,558
Outmigrants	2,160	2,714	1,939	1,561	2,271	2,900	2,175	1,746
Net migration	-1,240	-1,145	1,791	594	-1,275	-1,107	1,571	812
Black:								
Inmigrants	118	150	302	153	99	170	415	193
Outmigrants	182	202	288	51	274	221	220	163
Net migration	-64	-52	14	102	-175	-51	195	30

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 285, and forthcoming report.

NO. 13. MOBILITY OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1976

[1970, resident population as of April 1; 1976, civilian noninstitutional population as of spring. 1976 data based on Survey of Income and Education; see Appendix III. See also table 25]

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER ²			DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION 5 YR. OLD AND OVER		POPULATION 14 YR. OLD AND OVER ²				
	Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976			Number, 1970 (1,000)	Percent movers, 1965-70 ¹	Number, 1976 (1,000)	Percent residing in State, 1976			
				Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less					Entire life	Less than 1 yr.	5 yr. or less	Entire life
U.S.	186,095	47.0	161,718	2.7	11.7	55.9	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	10,858	41.9	9,284	2.3	10.9	59.5	W. Va.	1,607	39.6	1,401	1.8	9.3	70.6
Maine	909	41.7	804	3.1	13.1	62.3	N.C.	4,648	46.2	4,107	2.3	9.2	70.3
N.H.	672	45.0	619	4.8	18.8	43.0	S.C.	2,357	45.3	2,108	3.2	10.9	69.0
Vt.	405	45.1	356	3.4	15.0	54.8	Ga.	4,170	51.4	3,700	3.1	12.7	62.9
Mass.	5,220	40.9	4,428	1.5	9.2	65.7	Fla.	6,290	55.9	6,766	5.0	26.3	22.3
R.I.	873	42.6	704	2.5	9.9	62.2	E.S.C.	11,702	46.2	10,216	2.7	10.5	68.5
Conn.	2,779	42.5	2,371	2.4	11.0	51.2	Ky.	2,949	46.4	2,565	2.8	8.7	71.8
M.A.	34,199	39.4	28,541	1.4	6.8	64.3	Tenn.	3,600	47.4	3,199	2.7	11.4	64.4
N.Y.	16,751	40.4	13,933	1.2	5.9	62.4	Ala.	3,145	45.5	2,734	2.9	11.1	69.8
N.J.	6,581	42.4	5,575	1.8	10.4	51.8	Miss.	2,008	44.6	1,716	2.2	10.6	69.1
Pa.	10,868	36.3	9,032	1.4	6.0	74.9	W.S.C.	17,620	50.6	15,685	3.6	13.7	59.7
E.N.C.	36,752	45.1	30,722	1.5	6.8	63.5	Ark.	1,766	49.4	1,659	3.8	14.8	53.5
Ohio	9,732	45.2	7,992	1.2	5.8	63.8	La.	3,295	44.2	2,776	2.7	10.1	70.7
Ind.	4,738	46.2	3,979	2.0	8.6	61.3	Okla.	2,362	52.3	2,054	4.1	14.4	52.2
Ill.	10,175	46.0	8,358	1.6	7.6	61.1	Tex.	10,197	52.5	9,194	3.7	14.4	59.1
Mich.	8,071	44.7	6,872	1.3	5.5	64.9	Mt.	7,536	54.3	7,265	6.3	24.8	33.4
Wis.	4,036	42.2	3,519	1.7	7.5	68.7	Mont.	637	49.6	569	4.4	15.2	47.3
W.N.C.	14,982	45.6	12,640	2.4	10.1	62.7	Idaho	649	51.3	609	6.6	20.9	36.9
Minn.	3,473	43.2	2,962	2.0	9.2	64.2	Wyo.	304	51.9	285	6.6	23.0	33.9
Iowa	2,591	42.9	2,165	2.0	8.7	67.4	Colo.	2,021	57.1	1,936	5.9	25.1	31.1
Mo.	4,306	47.9	3,629	2.1	9.4	62.2	N. Mex.	919	50.3	851	6.0	20.4	43.8
N. Dak.	566	43.6	471	3.3	12.4	64.8	Ariz.	1,612	58.7	1,700	7.5	32.5	20.9
S. Dak.	611	42.9	514	3.1	10.1	63.7	Utah	948	46.1	856	4.9	17.6	52.5
Neb.	1,362	46.1	1,163	3.5	13.0	60.6	Nev.	445	63.8	456	9.0	35.3	13.1
Kans.	2,072	48.9	1,732	3.3	12.4	55.6	Pac.	24,341	56.3	21,453	3.6	14.9	34.2
S.A.	26,105	49.7	25,908	3.7	16.6	49.8	Wash.	3,129	55.0	2,653	4.4	16.5	36.8
Del.	500	46.0	434	3.5	16.4	43.0	Oreg.	1,928	55.3	1,757	5.4	19.0	32.0
Md.	3,579	48.5	3,077	3.3	15.1	45.7	Calif.	18,318	56.5	16,163	3.1	13.6	33.3
D.C.	697	52.7	540	4.8	18.8	32.4	Alaska ..	268	73.1	244	10.5	41.0	20.9
Va.	4,258	49.7	3,771	4.7	17.9	52.0	Hawaii ..	698	54.1	633	5.7	20.8	55.0

¹ Comprises all persons in 1970 not living in the same house as in 1965.

² Residing in State of current residence. Excludes persons with duration of residence in State not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970*, PC(2)-2B, *Mobility for States and the Nation*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 334.

Population

NO. 14. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1950 TO 1970

[Includes both incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more and unincorporated territory included in urbanized areas. See text, p. 2, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970
United States.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	151,326	179,323	203,212	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	4,764	6,041	7,062	96,847	125,269	149,325	64.0	69.9	73.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	5	6	17,404	17,484	18,769	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 500,000-1,000,000.....	13	16	20	9,187	11,111	12,967	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 250,000-500,000.....	23	30	30	8,242	10,766	10,442	5.4	6.0	5.1
Places of 100,000-250,000.....	66	81	100	9,727	11,652	14,286	6.4	6.5	7.0
Places of 50,000-100,000.....	126	201	240	8,931	13,836	16,724	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 25,000-50,000.....	253	432	520	8,835	14,951	17,848	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 10,000-25,000.....	779	1,134	1,385	11,878	17,568	21,415	7.8	9.8	10.5
Places of 5,000-10,000.....	1,184	1,394	1,839	8,193	9,780	12,924	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places of 2,500-5,000.....	1,858	2,152	2,295	6,529	7,580	8,038	4.3	4.2	4.0
Places under 2,500.....	457	596	627	578	690	727	.4	.4	.4
Unincorp. parts of urbanized areas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	9,851	15,186	4.9	5.5	7.5
Rural.....	13,851	13,749	13,706	54,479	54,054	53,887	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000-2,500.....	4,186	4,151	4,191	6,515	6,497	6,656	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000.....	9,665	9,598	9,515	4,037	3,894	3,852	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	43,927	43,664	43,379	29.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable. ¹ See text, p. 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1.

NO. 15. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. For data shown in this table, an urbanized area comprises at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). For urban and rural definitions, see text, p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
							Total	Black
1960, total population.....	179,323	158,832	20,491	18,872	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	125,269	110,428	14,840	13,808	69.9	69.5	72.4	73.2
Inside urbanized areas.....	95,848	83,770	12,079	11,258	53.5	52.7	58.9	59.7
Central cities.....	57,975	47,627	10,348	9,702	32.3	30.0	50.5	51.4
Urban fringe.....	37,873	36,143	1,731	1,555	21.1	22.8	8.4	8.2
Outside urbanized areas.....	29,420	26,658	2,762	2,550	16.4	16.8	13.5	13.5
Rural.....	54,054	48,403	5,651	5,064	30.1	30.5	27.6	26.8
1970, total population.....	203,212	177,749	25,463	22,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	149,325	128,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,693	58.3	56.8	68.7	69.5
Central cities.....	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	56.5	58.2
Urban fringe.....	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	28.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas.....	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,675	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural.....	53,887	48,976	4,911	4,213	26.5	27.6	19.3	18.7

¹ See text, p. 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1.

NO. 16. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION, CURRENT SMSA DEFINITIONS: 1940 TO 1980

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted; see Appendix II. SMSA=standard metropolitan statistical area. See also text, p. 2. Data are for total resident population. Excludes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1940 ¹	1950	1960	1970	1980 ²
Metropolitan areas:					
Number of SMSA's.....	168	168	212	243	318
Population (1,000).....	69,535	84,854	112,685	139,419	169,405
Percent change over previous year shown.....	(X)	22.0	33.0	23.6	21.5
Percent of total U.S. population.....	52.8	56.1	63.0	68.6	74.8
Land area, percent of U.S. land area.....	7.0	7.0	8.7	11.0	16.0
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000).....	62,135	66,472	66,438	63,793	57,100

X Not applicable. ¹ 1950 metropolitan area definition. ² 1981 metropolitan area definition. Includes areas newly qualified on basis of 1980 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940; 1950; 1960; 1970; and 1980 Census of Population Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1-5.

NO. 17. LAND AREA, POPULATION, AND DENSITY OF URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN STATUS: 1960 AND 1970

[Areas as defined for the 1960 and 1970 censuses, respectively. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area.]

RESIDENCE	1960 (212 SMSA's)					1970 (243 SMSA's)				
	Land area		Population			Land area		Population		
	Total (sq. mi.)	Per-cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per-cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.	Total (sq. mi.)	Per-cent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Per-cent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.
Total	3,548,974	100.0	179,323	100.0	51	3,540,023	100.0	203,212	100.0	57
Urban.....	40,238	1.1	125,269	69.9	3,113	54,103	1.5	149,325	73.5	2,760
In urbanized areas.....	¹ 25,544	.7	¹ 95,848	53.4	3,752	35,081	1.0	118,447	58.3	3,376
Other urban.....	14,694	.4	29,420	16.4	2,002	19,022	.5	30,878	15.2	1,623
Rural.....	3,508,736	98.9	54,054	30.1	15	² 3,485,920	98.5	53,887	26.5	15
Inside SMSA's.....	310,233	8.7	112,885	63.0	364	³ 387,594	10.9	139,419	68.6	360
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	99,563	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.5	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	13,323	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1	(NA)
Outside SMSA's.....	3,238,741	91.3	66,438	37.0	21	³ 3,152,429	89.1	63,793	31.4	20
Urban.....	(NA)	(NA)	25,706	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,318	13.0	(NA)
Rural.....	(NA)	(NA)	40,732	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Revised since 1960 census as a result of area remeasurement to 3,540,911 for total U.S. and to 24,979 for total inside urbanized areas; revisions not reflected in other territorial categories. ² Revised since publication of 1970 census reports. ³ Revised to 95,834,251 since publication of 1960 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, parts A and B.

NO. 18. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AND BY REGION: 1975-1980

[For persons 5 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 3. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

RESIDENCE IN 1980 COMPARED WITH RESIDENCE IN 1975	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin	North-east	North Central	South	West
NUMBER (1,000)								
Total	202,216	175,185	23,037	11,542	45,429	53,544	65,742	37,501
Same housing units (nonmovers).....	107,257	93,526	12,160	4,948	28,214	29,582	33,524	15,937
Central cities of SMSA's.....	28,480	21,231	6,624	2,279	8,435	7,177	8,020	4,849
Balance of SMSA's.....	43,386	40,468	2,356	1,727	13,926	12,177	9,650	7,633
Outside SMSA's.....	35,391	31,827	3,179	943	5,853	10,228	15,853	3,456
Different housing units in the U.S.	91,146	78,970	10,540	5,627	16,386	23,404	31,137	20,218
Within same SMSA.....	41,619	34,126	6,681	3,645	9,240	11,584	11,301	8,494
Between SMSA's.....	14,551	12,847	1,386	861	2,710	2,588	4,478	4,775
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's.....	5,993	5,424	469	233	680	1,504	2,467	1,341
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's.....	7,337	6,882	353	170	982	1,779	3,249	1,327
Outside SMSA's at both dates.....	21,647	19,691	1,650	717	2,773	5,950	9,643	3,281
Movers from abroad.....	3,813	2,690	338	967	829	558	1,081	1,346
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same housing units (nonmovers).....	53.0	53.4	52.8	42.9	62.1	55.2	51.0	42.5
Central cities of SMSA's.....	14.1	12.1	28.8	19.7	18.6	13.4	12.2	12.9
Balance of SMSA's.....	21.5	23.1	10.2	15.0	30.7	22.7	14.7	20.4
Outside SMSA's.....	17.5	18.2	13.8	8.2	12.9	19.1	24.1	9.2
Different housing units in the U.S.	45.1	45.1	45.8	48.7	36.1	43.7	47.4	53.9
Within same SMSA.....	20.6	19.5	29.0	31.6	20.3	21.6	17.2	25.3
Between SMSA's.....	7.2	7.3	6.0	7.5	6.0	4.8	6.8	12.7
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's.....	3.0	3.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.8	3.8	3.6
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's.....	3.6	3.9	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.3	4.9	3.5
Outside SMSA's at both dates.....	10.7	11.2	7.2	6.2	6.1	11.1	14.7	8.7
Movers from abroad.....	1.9	1.5	1.5	8.4	1.8	1.0	1.6	3.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 368.

Population

NO. 19. POPULATION BY METRO-NONMETRO. RESIDENCE AND RACE: 1960 TO 1980

[In millions, except percent. As of April. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287]

RESIDENCE AND RACE	243 SMSA's ¹					318 SMSA's ²				
	1960	1970		Change, 1960-70		1970	1980		Change, 1970-80	
		Total	Percent distribution	Number	Percent		Total	Percent distribution	Number	Percent
All races	179.3	³ 203.3	100.0	23.9	13.3	³ 203.3	226.5	100.0	23.2	11.4
SMSA's, total.....	119.6	139.4	66.7	19.8	16.6	153.7	169.4	74.8	15.7	10.2
Central cities.....	59.9	63.8	31.6	3.9	6.5	67.9	67.9	30.0	.1	.1
Outside central cities.....	59.6	75.6	37.0	16.0	26.8	85.8	101.5	44.8	15.6	18.2
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	59.7	63.8	31.4	4.1	6.8	49.6	57.1	25.2	7.5	15.1
White	158.8	177.7	100.0	18.9	11.9	177.7	188.3	100.0	10.6	6.0
SMSA's.....	105.8	120.6	67.8	14.8	14.0	133.6	138.0	73.3	4.5	3.3
Central cities.....	49.4	49.4	27.8	-	-	53.1	47.0	25.0	-6.1	-11.5
Outside central cities.....	56.4	71.1	40.0	14.7	26.1	80.5	91.0	48.3	10.6	13.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	53.0	57.2	32.2	4.2	7.8	44.2	50.3	26.7	6.1	13.9
Black	18.9	22.6	100.0	3.7	19.7	22.6	26.5	100.0	3.9	17.3
SMSA's.....	12.7	16.8	74.3	4.0	31.6	17.9	21.5	81.1	3.6	20.2
Central cities.....	9.9	13.1	58.2	3.2	32.3	13.5	15.3	57.8	1.8	13.0
Outside central cities.....	2.9	3.6	16.1	.7	24.1	4.3	6.2	23.3	1.8	42.7
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	6.1	5.8	25.7	-3	-5.3	4.7	5.0	18.9	.3	6.5
All other races	1.6	2.9	100.0	1.3	78.0	2.9	11.7	100.0	8.8	305.0
SMSA's.....	1.0	2.1	71.8	1.0	102.0	2.2	9.9	84.7	7.7	354.0
Central cities.....	.6	1.2	42.5	.6	100.0	1.2	5.6	48.1	4.5	382.5
Outside central cities.....	.3	.8	29.3	.5	166.7	1.0	4.3	36.6	3.3	321.4
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	.6	.8	28.2	.2	36.7	.7	1.8	15.3	1.1	153.7

- Represents zero. ¹ As defined in 1970 census publications. ² As defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1981. ³ Totals include corrections and some annexations that are not included in data by race. See text.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1; and *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC 80-V.

NO. 20. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF SMSA'S, 1970 AND 1980, AND CHANGE, 1960 TO 1980

[SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

POPULATION-SIZE CLASS OF SMSA'S	243 SMSA's ¹				318 SMSA's ²				
	Number, 1970 ²	Population, 1970			Number, 1980 ²	Population, 1970 (mil.)	Population, 1980		
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1960-1970			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1970-1980
Total SMSA's	243	139.4	100.0	16.6	318	153.7	169.4	100.0	10.2
3,000,000 or more.....	6	37.7	27.0	11.9	7	39.3	39.1	23.1	-.5
1,000,000-3,000,000.....	27	42.9	30.8	21.4	31	47.3	53.8	31.7	13.8
500,000-1,000,000.....	32	21.9	15.7	18.0	41	25.1	28.1	16.6	11.8
250,000-500,000.....	60	19.8	14.2	16.3	71	21.4	24.5	14.5	14.6
100,000-250,000.....	92	15.0	10.7	14.5	140	18.5	21.5	12.7	16.4
Less than 100,000.....	26	2.1	1.5	12.3	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	13.2

¹ As defined in 1970 census publications. ² Based on size class in 1970 and 1980, respectively. ³ Includes all SMSA's as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1981.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B; and *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V.

NO. 21. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1980

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Total	1,654	2,031	2,199	91.0	107.7	112.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
1,000,000 or more.....	5	6	6	17.5	18.9	17.5	19.2	17.5	15.6	19.2	17.5	15.6
500,000-1,000,000.....	16	20	16	11.1	13.1	10.9	12.2	12.2	9.7	31.4	29.7	25.3
250,000-500,000.....	30	31	34	10.8	10.7	12.2	11.8	9.9	10.8	43.2	39.6	36.1
100,000-250,000.....	79	99	113	11.4	14.1	16.5	12.5	13.1	14.7	55.7	52.7	50.8
50,000-100,000.....	180	234	250	12.5	16.3	17.3	13.7	15.0	15.4	69.5	67.9	66.2
25,000-50,000.....	366	474	528	12.7	16.4	18.4	14.0	15.2	16.4	83.5	83.1	82.6
10,000-25,000.....	978	1,167	1,252	15.1	18.2	19.6	16.5	16.9	17.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and unpublished data.

Population

NO. 22. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1960 TO 1980

[As of April. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 318 SMSA's as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition*, and amendments issued through June 30, 1981; see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION						NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							
	Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division		Total (1,000)			Percent change		Percent of State or division	
	1960	1970	1980	1960-1970	1970-1980	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960-1970	1970-1980	1970	1980
U.S.	131,319	153,694	169,405	17.0	10.2	75.6	74.8	47,992	49,608	57,100	3.4	15.1	24.4	25.2
N.E.	8,323	9,369	9,461	12.6	1.0	79.1	76.6	2,187	2,479	2,887	13.3	16.5	20.9	23.4
Maine.....	339	349	371	3.0	6.2	35.2	33.0	630	644	754	2.3	17.0	64.8	67.0
N.H.....	295	377	467	27.7	23.8	51.1	50.7	312	361	454	15.7	25.8	48.9	49.3
Vt.....	74	98	114	33.0	16.0	22.1	22.3	316	346	397	9.6	14.7	77.9	77.7
Mass.....	4,563	4,980	4,892	9.1	-1.8	87.5	85.3	586	709	845	21.1	19.1	12.5	14.7
R.I.....	786	867	873	10.3	-.7	91.3	92.2	73	83	74	13.1	-10.5	8.7	7.8
Conn.....	2,265	2,697	2,744	19.1	1.8	88.9	88.3	270	335	363	24.1	8.4	11.1	11.7
M.A.	30,384	33,178	32,280	9.2	-2.7	89.2	87.7	3,784	4,035	4,508	6.6	11.7	10.8	12.3
N.Y.....	15,245	16,614	15,828	9.0	-4.7	91.1	90.1	1,538	1,627	1,730	5.8	6.3	8.9	9.9
N.J.....	5,807	6,756	6,732	16.3	-3	94.2	91.4	260	415	632	59.6	52.1	5.8	8.6
Pa.....	9,333	9,808	9,720	5.1	-1.9	83.1	81.9	1,987	1,993	2,147	.3	7.7	16.9	18.1
E.N.C.	28,365	31,954	32,551	12.7	1.9	79.4	78.1	7,861	8,308	9,119	5.7	9.8	20.6	21.9
Ohio.....	7,835	8,704	8,866	11.1	-4	81.7	80.3	1,871	1,953	2,131	4.4	9.1	18.6	19.7
Ind.....	3,226	3,660	3,832	13.5	4.7	70.5	69.8	1,436	1,535	1,658	6.9	8.0	29.5	30.2
Ill.....	8,074	9,053	9,247	12.1	2.1	81.5	81.0	2,007	2,057	2,171	2.5	5.6	18.5	19.0
Mich.....	6,590	7,518	7,661	14.1	1.9	84.6	82.7	1,233	1,364	1,598	10.6	17.1	15.4	17.3
Wis.....	2,640	3,019	3,145	14.4	4.2	68.3	66.8	1,312	1,399	1,560	6.6	11.5	31.7	33.2
W.N.C.	7,562	8,674	9,156	14.7	5.6	53.1	53.3	7,832	7,653	8,028	-2.3	4.9	46.9	46.7
Minn.....	2,052	2,451	2,632	19.5	7.4	64.4	64.6	1,362	1,355	1,445	-6	6.7	35.6	35.4
Iowa.....	990	1,105	1,169	11.6	5.7	39.1	40.1	1,767	1,720	1,745	-2.7	1.4	60.9	59.9
Mo.....	2,801	3,155	3,211	12.6	1.8	67.4	65.3	1,519	1,523	1,706	.3	12.0	32.6	34.7
N. Dak.....	171	196	234	14.7	19.7	31.7	35.9	462	422	418	-8.6	-9	68.3	64.1
S. Dak.....	87	95	109	10.0	14.9	14.3	15.9	594	571	581	-3.9	1.7	85.7	84.1
Nebr.....	542	637	693	17.4	8.9	42.9	44.2	869	849	877	-2.4	3.3	57.1	55.8
Kans.....	920	1,035	1,107	12.5	7.0	46.0	46.8	1,259	1,214	1,256	-3.5	3.5	54.0	53.2
S.A.	17,114	21,551	26,024	25.9	20.8	70.2	70.4	8,845	9,128	10,919	3.2	19.6	29.8	29.6
Del.....	307	386	399	25.5	3.4	70.4	67.0	139	162	196	16.9	20.9	29.6	33.0
Md.....	2,758	3,544	3,745	28.5	5.7	90.3	88.8	342	380	471	10.9	24.2	9.7	11.2
D.C.....	764	757	638	-1.0	-15.7	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	(x)	(x)	-	-
Va.....	2,617	3,268	3,721	24.8	13.9	70.2	69.6	1,337	1,384	1,625	3.5	17.5	29.8	30.4
W. Va.....	704	687	723	-2.4	5.2	39.4	37.1	1,157	1,057	1,227	-8.6	16.0	60.6	62.9
N.C.....	2,196	2,663	3,098	21.3	16.3	52.4	52.7	2,360	2,421	2,777	2.6	14.7	47.6	47.3
S.C.....	1,295	1,504	1,863	16.1	23.9	58.0	59.7	1,087	1,087	1,256	-1	15.6	42.0	40.3
Ga.....	2,130	2,701	3,277	26.9	21.3	58.9	60.0	1,814	1,886	2,187	4.0	15.9	41.1	40.0
Fla.....	4,343	6,041	8,561	39.1	41.7	89.0	87.9	609	750	1,179	23.3	57.1	11.0	12.1
E.S.C.	5,968	6,679	7,609	11.9	13.9	52.1	51.9	6,082	6,129	7,054	.8	15.1	47.9	48.1
Ky.....	1,324	1,511	1,629	14.1	7.8	46.9	44.5	1,714	1,710	2,093	-2	18.9	53.1	55.5
Tenn.....	2,216	2,497	2,884	12.7	15.5	63.6	62.8	1,351	1,429	1,707	5.7	19.4	36.4	37.2
Ala.....	1,987	2,129	2,411	7.1	13.3	61.8	62.0	1,280	1,316	1,479	2.8	12.4	38.2	38.0
Miss.....	441	543	684	23.0	26.1	24.5	27.1	1,737	1,674	1,836	-3.6	9.7	75.5	72.9
W.S.C.	10,942	13,239	16,720	21.0	26.3	68.5	70.4	6,009	6,087	7,023	1.3	15.4	31.5	29.6
Ark.....	622	734	895	18.0	21.9	38.2	39.1	1,164	1,189	1,391	2.1	16.9	61.8	60.9
La.....	1,985	2,262	2,666	14.0	17.8	62.1	63.4	1,272	1,382	1,538	8.6	11.3	37.9	36.6
Okla.....	1,232	1,468	1,770	19.1	20.6	57.4	58.5	1,096	1,091	1,255	-4	15.0	42.6	41.5
Tex.....	7,103	8,775	11,389	23.5	29.8	78.4	80.0	2,477	2,424	2,839	-2.1	17.1	21.6	20.0
Mt.	3,782	5,072	7,170	34.1	41.3	61.2	63.1	3,073	3,217	4,199	4.7	30.5	38.8	36.9
Mont.....	152	169	189	11.0	11.6	24.4	24.0	522	525	598	.6	13.8	75.6	76.0
Idaho.....	93	112	173	20.1	54.2	15.7	18.3	574	601	771	4.7	28.3	84.3	81.7
Wyo.....	50	51	72	3.3	40.2	15.4	15.3	280	281	399	.3	41.9	84.6	84.7
Colo.....	1,326	1,776	2,336	34.0	31.5	80.4	80.9	428	433	553	1.1	27.6	19.6	19.1
N. Mex.....	336	403	551	19.8	36.7	39.6	42.4	615	614	749	-1	22.0	60.4	57.6
Ariz.....	929	1,323	2,039	42.4	54.2	74.5	75.0	373	453	679	21.3	50.0	25.5	25.0
Utah.....	683	843	1,154	23.4	36.9	79.6	79.0	207	216	307	4.3	42.0	20.4	21.0
Nev.....	212	394	655	86.2	66.2	80.7	82.0	74	94	144	28.4	52.3	19.3	18.0
Pac.	18,880	23,977	28,434	27.0	18.6	90.3	89.4	2,318	2,572	3,362	10.9	30.7	9.7	10.6
Wash.....	2,241	2,752	3,321	22.8	20.7	80.6	80.4	612	661	809	8.0	22.4	19.4	19.6
Oreg.....	1,112	1,375	1,708	23.6	24.2	65.8	64.9	656	716	925	9.1	29.2	34.2	35.1
Calif.....	14,943	19,092	22,470	27.8	17.7	95.6	94.9	774	879	1,199	13.5	36.4	4.4	5.1
Alaska.....	83	126	173	52.6	36.9	41.8	43.2	143	176	227	22.9	29.1	58.2	56.8
Hawaii.....	500	631	763	26.0	21.0	81.9	79.1	132	139	202	5.3	49.0	18.1	20.9

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC80-V, and unpublished data.

NO. 23. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980

[As of April 1. Covers 172 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) with populations of 200,000 or more and 17 standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) as defined by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Figures for 1970 include corrections. Rank based on unrounded figures. For definitions and components of SMSA's and SCSA's, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) reflects decrease]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION							HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1980				Total (1,000)	Persons per house- hold	
			Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1976- 1980	Black (1,000)			Span- ish ori- gin ¹ (1,000)
Akron, Ohio.....	605	679	660	57	-2.8	60	4	234	2.76
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	715	778	795	50	2.2	29	8	287	2.68
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	276	333	454	86	36.4	10	164	162	2.78
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	545	594	637	62	7.1	9	15	231	2.69
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	704	1,421	1,932	18	35.9	25	286	686	2.78
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	172	234	265	145	13.1	28	4	93	2.62
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.....	232	277	291	129	5.2	(z)	2	99	2.86
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,169	1,596	2,030	16	27.2	499	23	720	2.77
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....	230	276	327	113	18.7	100	5	109	2.87
Austin, Tex.....	267	360	536	70	48.8	50	94	196	2.61
Bakersfield, Calif.....	292	330	403	97	22.1	21	87	140	2.82
Baltimore, Md.....	1,804	2,071	2,174	14	5.0	557	21	757	2.80
Baton Rouge, La.....	300	376	494	80	31.5	138	8	164	2.92
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.....	331	348	375	104	8.0	82	13	132	2.81
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.....	284	303	301	126	-4	3	2	106	2.76
Birmingham, Ala.....	747	767	847	45	10.4	240	6	304	2.75
Boston, Mass.....	2,688	2,899	2,763	10	-4.7	160	66	991	2.69
Bridgeport, Conn.....	350	402	395	98	-1.6	35	31	137	2.83
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.....	151	140	210	166	49.4	1	162	58	3.56
Buffalo, N.Y.....	1,307	1,349	1,243	31	-7.9	114	16	445	2.73
Canton, Ohio.....	361	394	404	96	2.7	24	3	143	2.78
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.....	279	336	430	91	28.0	133	6	138	2.98
Charleston, W. Va.....	276	257	270	142	4.8	14	1	99	2.69
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.....	444	558	637	61	14.2	139	6	226	2.76
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	340	371	427	92	15.0	60	3	151	2.77
Chicago, Ill.....	6,221	6,977	7,102	3	1.8	1,428	581	2,486	2.80
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind.....	1,268	1,387	1,401	27	1.0	174	8	499	2.76
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,909	2,064	1,899	19	-8.0	346	26	694	2.70
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	146	239	317	120	32.7	19	25	111	2.73
Columbia, S.C.....	261	323	408	95	26.4	118	5	133	2.83
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.....	218	239	239	156	.3	84	6	78	2.82
Columbus, Ohio.....	845	1,018	1,093	35	7.4	135	8	397	2.66
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	267	285	326	114	14.5	13	158	105	3.08
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex.....	1,738	2,378	2,975	8	25.1	419	252	1,076	2.72
Davenport-Rock Is.-Moline, Iowa-Ill.....	319	363	384	100	5.9	17	12	138	2.73
Dayton, Ohio.....	727	853	830	47	-2.6	105	6	300	2.71
Daytona Beach, Fla.....	125	169	259	149	52.7	29	4	106	2.39
Denver-Boulder, Colo.....	935	1,240	1,620	22	30.7	78	173	609	2.61
Des Moines, Iowa.....	287	314	338	111	7.8	14	5	126	2.61
Detroit, Mich.....	3,950	4,435	4,353	5	-1.9	890	72	1,509	2.85
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	277	266	267	143	.5	1	1	98	2.64
El Paso, Tex.....	314	359	480	82	33.6	18	297	141	3.32
Erie, Pa.....	251	264	280	135	6.1	12	2	97	2.81
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.....	163	215	275	138	27.8	2	6	104	2.59
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.....	272	285	309	123	8.6	16	1	114	2.67
Fayetteville, N.C.....	148	212	247	153	16.6	76	9	75	2.98
Flint, Mich.....	428	509	522	77	2.5	79	8	178	2.91
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	334	620	1,014	37	63.5	114	40	415	2.42
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.....	55	105	205	168	95.1	16	6	83	2.46
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.....	135	160	203	169	26.7	7	2	73	2.73
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	306	362	383	101	5.8	26	6	134	2.81
Fresno, Calif.....	366	413	515	78	24.6	25	151	179	2.83
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	574	633	643	58	1.5	126	47	214	2.96
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	462	539	602	64	11.6	32	14	206	2.84
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.....	622	724	827	48	14.3	160	6	299	2.70
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.....	413	473	569	68	20.1	98	4	197	2.79
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	199	226	259	148	14.4	12	1	88	2.81
Harrisburg, Pa.....	372	411	446	88	8.7	34	5	163	2.65
Hartford, Conn.....	588	721	726	54	.8	62	34	258	2.74
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	500	631	763	52	21.0	17	55	230	3.15
Houston, Tex.....	1,430	1,999	2,905	9	45.3	529	425	1,027	2.79
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	284	287	311	122	8.5	7	1	111	2.76

See footnotes at end of table.

Large Metropolitan Areas

NO. 23. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 18]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION							HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1980					Total (1,000)	Per- sons per house- hold
			Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin ¹ (1,000)		
Huntsville, Ala.....	202	282	309	124	9.3	47	3	106	2.85
Indianapolis, Ind.....	944	1,111	1,167	34	5.0	157	9	419	2.74
Jackson, Miss.....	221	259	320	117	23.8	126	2	108	2.88
Jacksonville, Fla.....	530	622	738	53	18.6	158	13	264	2.73
Jersey City, N.J.....	611	608	557	69	-8.4	70	145	208	2.65
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.....	347	374	434	90	16.1	9	2	154	2.76
Johnstown, Pa.....	281	263	265	146	.6	3	1	92	2.81
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.....	218	258	279	137	8.3	21	4	99	2.72
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	1,109	1,274	1,327	29	4.2	173	32	493	2.66
Killeen-Temple, Tex.....	118	160	215	164	34.3	37	22	67	2.85
Knoxville, Tenn.....	377	409	477	83	16.4	33	3	175	2.65
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.....	195	229	322	116	10.8	48	10	114	2.70
Lancaster, Pa.....	278	320	362	108	43.2	7	9	124	2.83
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.....	342	424	468	84	10.4	25	14	159	2.80
Las Vegas, Nev.....	127	273	462	85	69.0	46	35	174	2.63
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.....	218	259	282	133	9.1	2	12	99	2.81
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.....	212	267	318	119	19.3	35	2	114	2.67
Lima, Ohio.....	197	210	218	162	3.9	11	3	75	2.87
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	272	323	393	99	21.7	83	4	142	2.71
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.....	334	462	503	79	8.9	43	13	170	2.90
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....	218	257	275	139	7.0	20	13	91	2.98
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	6,039	7,042	7,478	2	6.2	944	2,066	2,731	2.69
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	754	867	906	43	4.5	118	5	324	2.75
Lowell, Mass.....	167	218	233	157	6.9	2	5	74	3.06
Lubbock, Tex.....	156	179	212	165	18.0	16	41	73	2.76
Macon, Ga.....	197	227	255	150	12.3	84	2	86	2.88
Madison, Wis.....	222	290	324	115	11.5	6	3	121	2.56
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.....	181	182	283	132	56.0	1	230	76	3.71
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.....	111	230	273	140	18.7	24	5	102	2.64
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.....	727	834	913	42	9.4	364	8	312	2.86
Miami, Fla.....	935	1,266	1,626	21	28.3	280	581	610	2.86
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,279	1,404	1,397	28	-5	151	34	501	2.73
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.....	1,598	1,965	2,114	15	7.6	50	23	763	2.71
Mobile, Ala.....	383	377	443	89	17.6	127	5	150	2.91
Modesto, Calif.....	157	195	266	144	36.7	3	40	95	2.78
Montgomery, Ala.....	218	226	273	141	20.7	94	3	93	2.86
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.....	597	699	851	44	21.6	137	6	302	2.73
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.....	1,967	2,556	2,606	11	2.0	162	102	809	3.16
Newark, N.J.....	1,833	2,057	1,965	17	-4.5	418	132	677	2.86
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.....	434	584	596	65	2.1	36	34	197	2.93
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.....	184	222	260	147	17.1	16	11	84	2.95
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.....	359	411	418	93	1.5	50	13	150	2.69
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.....	196	242	249	152	2.8	9	5	86	2.77
New Orleans, La.....	907	1,046	1,187	37	13.4	387	48	418	2.79
Newport News-Hampton, Va.....	255	393	364	107	9.4	104	5	124	2.81
New York, N.Y.-N.J.....	9,540	9,974	9,120	1	-8.6	1,940	1,493	3,498	2.56
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.....	629	733	807	49	10.1	223	14	266	2.86
Northeast, Pa.....	621	622	640	60	3.0	4	3	233	2.68
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	586	699	834	46	19.3	75	19	312	2.61
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	458	543	570	67	5.1	44	12	203	2.74
Orlando, Fla.....	338	453	701	55	54.6	91	26	253	2.70
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.....	199	378	530	75	40.0	11	113	173	3.00
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.....	407	461	448	87	-2.9	59	62	153	2.87
Pensacola, Fla.....	203	243	290	131	19.2	48	5	100	2.82
Peoria, Ill.....	313	342	366	106	7.0	22	3	131	2.74
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	4,343	4,824	4,717	4	-2.2	884	116	1,639	2.81
Phoenix, Ariz.....	664	971	1,508	26	55.3	48	199	544	2.73
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,405	2,401	2,264	13	-5.7	176	12	829	2.68
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	822	1,007	1,242	32	23.3	33	24	477	2.56
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.....	176	222	245	155	10.2	17	6	81	2.84
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.....	821	909	919	41	1.1	25	19	328	2.70
Provo-Orem, Utah.....	107	138	218	163	58.3	(2)	5	59	3.59
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.....	324	419	531	73	26.6	134	4	189	2.63
Reading, Pa.....	275	296	313	121	5.4	8	9	115	2.66
Richmond, Va.....	462	548	632	63	15.4	175	5	227	2.70

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 23. LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—
Continued

[See headnote, p. 18]

METROPOLITAN AREA	POPULATION							HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1980					Total (1,000)	Per- sons per house- hold
			Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970- 1980	Black (1,000)	Span- ish ori- gin ¹ (1,000)		
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.....	810	1,139	1,557	25	36.7	79	290	551	2.76
Roanoke, Va.....	179	203	225	161	10.5	26	1	83	2.62
Rochester, N.Y.....	801	962	972	39	1.1	78	19	342	2.75
Rockford, Ill.....	230	272	280	136	2.7	21	7	99	2.78
Sacramento, Calif.....	626	804	1,014	38	26.2	61	102	384	2.58
Saginaw, Mich.....	191	220	228	160	3.8	36	12	76	2.96
Salem, Oreg.....	147	187	250	151	33.9	1	11	91	2.64
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.....	198	247	290	130	17.4	19	75	96	2.85
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	576	705	936	40	32.7	9	47	297	3.11
San Antonio, Tex.....	736	888	1,072	36	20.7	73	482	349	2.97
San Diego, Calif.....	1,033	1,358	1,862	20	37.1	104	275	670	2.62
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	2,649	3,109	3,253	6	4.6	391	352	1,281	2.48
San Jose, Calif.....	642	1,065	1,295	30	21.6	44	227	459	2.76
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.....	169	264	299	128	13.0	8	55	109	2.62
Santa Rosa, Calif.....	147	205	300	127	46.3	3	21	115	2.56
Sarasota, Fla.....	77	120	202	170	68.0	10	3	89	2.25
Savannah, Ga.....	205	208	231	158	10.9	83	2	80	2.82
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	1,107	1,425	1,607	23	12.8	58	32	618	2.54
Shreveport, La.....	321	336	377	103	1.1	124	6	133	2.78
South Bend, Ind.....	271	280	281	134	2.3	22	4	100	2.70
Spokane, Wash.....	278	287	342	110	18.9	4	5	128	2.58
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.....	504	542	531	74	-2.0	29	24	188	2.72
Springfield, Mo.....	126	168	208	167	23.6	3	1	77	2.57
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	2,144	2,411	2,352	12	-2.3	408	22	838	2.77
Stockton, Calif.....	250	291	347	109	19.3	19	67	125	2.71
Syracuse, N.Y.....	564	637	642	59	.9	31	6	224	2.77
Tacoma, Wash.....	322	412	486	81	17.8	30	13	174	2.66
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	809	1,089	1,569	24	44.2	146	79	639	2.41
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.....	695	763	792	51	3.8	68	20	278	2.78
Trenton, N.J.....	266	304	308	125	1.2	56	11	106	2.77
Tucson, Ariz.....	266	352	531	72	51.1	15	111	195	2.66
Tulsa, Okla.....	475	549	690	56	25.6	51	10	258	2.63
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	331	340	320	118	-6.0	8	3	112	2.77
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.....	200	251	334	112	33.2	29	33	117	2.74
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.....	168	188	246	154	30.5	4	73	81	2.99
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	2,097	2,910	3,060	7	5.2	853	93	1,113	2.69
Waterbury, Conn.....	191	217	228	159	5.2	13	8	80	2.79
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.....	228	349	573	66	64.2	77	28	233	2.42
Wichita, Kans.....	382	389	411	94	5.6	32	12	154	2.63
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.....	415	499	524	76	4.9	73	9	181	2.82
Worcester, Mass.....	354	372	373	105	.2	5	8	131	2.74
York, Pa.....	290	330	381	102	15.7	10	3	135	2.78
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	509	537	531	71	-1.1	56	7	187	2.82
Ponce, Puerto Rico.....	192	214	253	(x)	18.4	(x)	(x)	65	3.87
San Juan, Puerto Rico.....	696	937	1,086	(x)	16.0	(x)	(x)	312	3.45
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) ²									
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.....	3,193	3,526	3,448	(x)	-2.2	170	87	1,220	2.73
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, Ill.-Ind.-Wis.....	6,895	7,726	7,868	(x)	1.8	1,557	631	2,744	2.82
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.....	1,468	1,613	1,660	(x)	2.9	186	9	587	2.77
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio.....	2,732	3,000	2,834	(x)	-5.5	426	43	1,019	2.74
Dayton-Springfield, Ohio.....	888	1,040	1,014	(x)	-2.5	119	7	365	2.72
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.....	4,122	4,669	4,618	(x)	-1.1	919	76	1,602	2.84
Houston-Galveston, Tex.....	1,571	2,169	3,101	(x)	43.0	565	448	1,096	2.79
Indianapolis-Anderson, Ind.....	1,070	1,250	1,306	(x)	4.5	167	10	469	2.73
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.....	7,752	9,981	11,496	(x)	15.2	1,059	2,755	4,141	2.72
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.....	1,269	1,888	2,640	(x)	39.8	394	621	1,025	2.55
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.....	1,421	1,575	1,570	(x)	-3	165	42	560	2.74
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.....	15,405	17,035	16,120	(x)	-5.4	2,756	1,994	5,829	2.72
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-Md.-N.J.....	5,024	5,628	5,549	(x)	-1.4	1,013	135	1,926	2.81
Providence-Fall River, R.I.-Mass.....	973	1,078	1,096	(x)	1.6	26	22	391	2.72
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.....	3,639	4,631	5,182	(x)	11.9	467	693	1,971	2.57
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.....	1,429	1,837	2,092	(x)	13.9	88	45	792	2.57
San Juan-Caguas, Puerto Rico.....	805	1,078	1,260	(x)	16.9	(x)	(x)	358	3.49

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. ² See Appendix II for component SMSA's.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary*, and *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1-5.

No. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980

[As of April 1. Data refer to municipal limits as of January. Minus (-) sign denotes decrease]

CITY	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960		1970		1980						Total (1,000)	Persons per household
	Total (1,000)	Per cent Black	Total 1 (1,000)	Per cent Black 2	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970-1980	Black		Spanish origin 3 (1,000)		
							Total (1,000)	Per cent of total				
Akron, Ohio.....	290	13.0	275	17.5	237	58	-13.9	53	22.2	2	91	2.56
Albany, N.Y.....	130	8.3	116	12.2	102	164	-12.1	16	16.1	2	41	2.28
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	201	1.8	245	2.2	332	44	35.7	8	2.5	112	124	2.65
Alexandria, Va.....	91	11.4	111	14.1	103	160	-7.0	23	22.3	4	49	2.07
Allentown, Pa.....	108	.7	110	1.8	104	155	-5.6	3	3.1	5	41	2.42
Amarillo, Tex.....	138	5.6	127	5.3	149	107	17.5	8	5.5	14	56	2.63
Anaheim, Calif.....	104	(z)	166	(z)	222	62	33.3	3	1.2	38	81	2.72
Anchorage, Alaska 4.....	44	5.1	48	5.9	173	79	259.8	9	5.3	5	60	2.80
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	67	4.7	100	6.7	107	146	7.3	10	9.3	2	39	2.42
Arlington, Tex.....	45	.8	90	.6	160	94	77.5	5	2.9	7	59	2.69
Atlanta, Ga.....	487	38.3	495	51.3	425	29	-14.1	283	66.6	6	163	2.51
Aurora, Colo.....	49	.6	75	1.2	159	96	111.5	11	6.9	8	59	2.67
Austin, Tex.....	187	13.1	254	11.8	345	42	36.3	42	12.2	65	134	2.45
Bakersfield, Calif.....	57	14.5	70	13.3	106	152	51.9	11	10.6	16	40	2.62
Baltimore, Md.....	939	34.7	906	46.4	787	10	-13.1	431	54.8	8	281	2.74
Baton Rouge, La.....	152	29.8	166	27.8	219	63	32.3	80	36.5	4	79	2.67
Beaumont, Tex.....	119	29.3	118	30.7	118	131	.5	43	36.6	4	43	2.68
Berkeley, Calif.....	111	19.6	114	23.5	103	156	-9.4	21	20.1	5	45	2.11
Birmingham, Ala.....	341	39.6	301	42.0	284	50	-5.5	158	55.6	2	107	2.61
Boise City, Idaho.....	34	.6	75	.4	102	162	36.6	1	.5	2	40	2.50
Boston, Mass.....	697	9.1	641	16.3	563	20	-12.2	126	22.4	36	218	2.40
Bridgeport, Conn.....	157	9.8	157	16.3	143	110	-8.9	30	21.0	27	52	2.65
Buffalo, N.Y.....	533	13.3	463	20.4	358	39	-22.7	95	26.6	9	141	2.46
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	92	1.2	111	1.6	110	141	-.4	3	2.3	1	42	2.58
Charlotte, N.C.....	202	27.9	241	30.3	314	47	30.2	98	31.0	3	118	2.64
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	130	33.2	120	35.8	170	87	41.4	54	31.7	1	62	2.63
Chesapeake, Va. 5.....	(x)	(x)	90	23.1	114	137	27.5	32	27.6	1	36	3.11
Chicago, Ill.....	3,550	22.9	3,369	32.7	3,005	2	-10.8	1,197	39.8	422	1,093	2.71
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	503	21.6	454	27.6	385	32	-15.0	130	33.8	3	158	2.35
Cleveland, Ohio.....	876	28.6	751	38.3	574	18	-23.6	251	43.8	18	218	2.58
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	70	4.5	136	5.2	215	66	58.8	12	5.6	18	81	2.59
Columbus, Ga. 6.....	117	26.7	155	26.2	169	88	9.3	58	34.2	4	59	2.76
Columbus, Ohio.....	471	16.4	540	18.5	565	19	4.6	125	22.1	5	217	2.49
Concord, Calif.....	36	.3	85	.3	103	159	21.2	2	1.7	7	38	2.66
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	168	6.5	205	5.1	232	60	13.4	12	5.1	108	77	2.98
Dallas, Tex.....	680	19.0	844	24.9	904	7	7.1	266	29.4	111	355	2.51
Davenport, Iowa.....	89	2.0	98	4.2	103	158	4.9	6	6.1	3	38	2.65
Dayton, Ohio.....	262	21.8	243	30.5	204	70	-16.2	75	36.9	2	78	2.51
Denver, Colo.....	494	6.1	515	9.1	491	24	-4.5	59	12.1	92	211	2.27
Des Moines, Iowa.....	209	4.9	201	5.7	191	74	-5.2	13	6.8	4	75	2.46
Detroit, Mich.....	1,670	28.9	1,514	43.7	1,203	6	-20.5	759	63.1	29	433	2.73
Durham, N.C.....	78	36.1	95	38.8	101	167	5.7	47	47.1	1	38	2.46
Elizabeth, N.J.....	108	10.9	113	15.5	106	149	-5.7	19	18.2	28	39	2.69
El Paso, Tex.....	277	(z)	322	2.3	425	28	32.0	13	3.2	266	128	3.28
Erie, Pa.....	138	4.8	129	6.6	119	130	-7.8	12	9.7	1	44	2.66
Eugene, Oreg.....	51	.4	79	.8	106	151	33.7	1	1.1	2	42	2.36
Evansville, Ind.....	142	6.6	139	7.3	130	122	-6.0	12	8.8	1	51	2.46
Flint, Mich.....	197	17.5	193	28.1	160	95	-17.4	66	41.4	4	58	2.74
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.....	84	23.3	140	14.6	153	101	9.8	32	21.0	6	68	2.22
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	162	7.2	178	10.6	172	80	-3.4	25	14.6	4	66	2.55
Fort Worth, Tex.....	356	15.8	393	19.9	385	33	-2.1	88	22.8	49	144	2.60
Fremont, Calif.....	44	(z)	101	(z)	132	119	30.8	3	2.5	18	44	2.96
Fresno, Calif.....	134	7.8	166	9.6	218	65	31.7	21	9.5	51	82	2.59
Fullerton, Calif.....	56	.5	86	.8	102	163	18.7	2	1.6	14	38	2.64
Garden Grove, Calif.....	84	(z)	121	(z)	123	127	1.8	1	.8	17	42	2.93
Garland, Tex.....	39	3.8	81	3.7	139	115	70.5	7	5.3	9	46	3.01
Gary, Ind.....	178	38.8	175	52.8	152	104	-13.4	108	70.8	11	49	3.06
Glendale, Calif.....	119	.1	133	(z)	139	114	4.8	(z)	.3	25	59	2.30
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	177	8.0	198	11.3	182	76	-8.0	29	15.7	6	66	2.63
Greensboro, N.C.....	120	25.8	144	28.2	156	100	8.0	51	33.0	1	57	2.58
Hampton, Va.....	89	21.1	121	25.4	123	128	1.5	42	34.3	2	42	2.83

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—CONTINUED

[See headnote, p. 21]

CITY	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960		1970		1980						Total (1,000)	Persons per household
	Total (1,000)	Per cent Black	Total ¹ (1,000)	Per cent Black ²	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1970-1980	Black		Spanish origin ³ (1,000)		
							Total (1,000)	Per cent of total				
Hartford, Conn.....	162	15.3	158	27.9	136	117	-13.7	46	33.9	28	51	2.53
Hialeah, Fla.....	67	1.3	102	1.1	145	108	41.8	2	1.5	108	48	2.99
Hollywood, Fla.....	35	6.3	107	3.7	117	133	9.7	5	4.2	6	49	2.40
Honolulu, Hawaii ⁷	294	.4	325	.7	365	36	12.4	17	2.2	55	127	2.79
Houston, Tex.....	938	22.9	1,234	25.7	1,594	5	29.2	440	27.6	281	602	2.62
Huntington Beach, Calif.....	11	(2)	116	(2)	171	85	47.0	1	.7	13	61	2.78
Huntsville, Ala.....	72	13.8	139	12.1	143	111	2.3	30	20.7	1	50	2.78
Independence, Mo.....	62	1.1	112	.6	112	140	.2	1	.7	2	42	2.62
Indianapolis, Ind. ⁸	476	20.6	737	18.0	701	12	-4.9	153	21.8	6	260	2.65
Irving, Tex.....	46	(2)	97	1.0	110	142	13.0	2	1.5	3	40	2.70
Jackson, Miss.....	144	35.7	154	39.7	203	71	31.8	95	47.0	2	71	2.76
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁹	201	23.2	504	22.3	541	22	7.3	137	25.4	10	196	2.70
Jersey City, N.J.....	276	13.3	260	21.0	224	61	-14.1	62	27.7	42	81	2.74
Kansas City, Kans.....	122	23.1	168	20.4	161	93	-4.2	41	25.3	8	60	2.68
Kansas City, Mo.....	476	17.5	507	22.1	448	27	-11.7	123	27.4	15	175	2.51
Knoxville, Tenn.....	112	18.5	175	12.7	183	75	4.9	26	14.1	1	72	2.41
Lakewood, Colo. ¹⁰	(x)	(x)	93	.1	113	138	21.7	1	.5	7	41	2.70
Lansing, Mich.....	108	6.3	131	9.3	130	123	-.8	18	13.9	8	50	2.61
Las Vegas, Nev.....	64	15.0	126	11.2	165	89	30.9	21	12.8	13	62	2.63
Lexington-Fayette, Ky. ¹¹	63	25.8	108	17.0	204	68	88.8	27	13.3	1	75	2.56
Lincoln, Nebr.....	129	1.5	150	1.5	172	81	15.0	3	2.0	3	65	2.46
Little Rock, Ark.....	108	23.5	132	25.0	158	98	19.6	51	32.2	1	61	2.55
Livonia, Mich.....	67	(2)	110	(2)	105	153	-4.8	(2)	.1	1	33	3.18
Long Beach, Calif.....	344	2.8	359	5.3	361	37	.7	41	11.3	51	152	2.31
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,479	13.5	2,812	17.9	2,967	3	5.5	505	17.0	816	1,135	2.55
Louisville, Ky.....	391	17.9	362	23.8	298	49	-17.5	84	28.2	2	117	2.48
Lubbock, Tex.....	129	8.0	149	7.3	174	78	16.7	14	8.2	33	61	2.70
Macon, Ga.....	70	44.3	122	37.3	117	134	-4.5	52	44.5	1	42	2.71
Madison, Wis.....	127	1.2	172	1.5	171	84	-.7	5	2.7	2	66	2.38
Memphis, Tenn.....	498	37.0	624	38.9	646	14	3.6	308	47.6	5	230	2.76
Mesa, Ariz.....	34	2.2	63	1.2	152	102	141.8	2	1.2	14	54	2.80
Miami, Fla.....	292	22.4	335	22.7	347	41	3.6	87	25.1	194	134	2.54
Milwaukee, Wis.....	741	8.4	717	14.7	636	17	-11.3	147	23.1	26	242	2.56
Minneapolis, Minn.....	483	2.4	434	4.4	371	34	-14.6	28	7.7	5	162	2.19
Mobile, Ala.....	195	32.4	190	35.4	200	72	5.5	73	36.2	2	71	2.75
Modesto, Calif.....	87	1.6	62	1.9	106	150	71.9	2	2.0	1	39	2.67
Montgomery, Ala.....	134	35.1	133	33.4	178	77	33.6	70	39.2	2	63	2.76
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. ¹²	171	19.1	426	19.6	456	25	7.0	106	23.3	4	170	2.57
New Haven, Conn.....	152	14.5	138	26.3	126	125	-8.4	40	31.9	10	47	2.48
New Orleans, La.....	628	37.2	593	45.0	557	21	-6.1	308	55.3	19	206	2.63
New York, N.Y.....	7,782	14.0	7,896	21.1	7,071	1	-10.4	1,784	25.2	1,406	2,788	2.49
Bronx Borough.....	1,425	11.5	1,472	24.3	1,169	(x)	-20.6	372	31.8	397	429	2.66
Brooklyn Borough.....	2,627	14.1	2,602	25.2	2,231	(x)	-14.3	723	32.4	392	828	2.67
Manhattan Borough.....	1,698	23.4	1,539	24.7	1,428	(x)	-7.3	310	21.7	336	704	1.96
Queens Borough.....	1,810	8.1	1,987	13.0	1,891	(x)	-4.8	354	18.7	262	712	2.63
Staten Island Borough.....	222	4.4	295	5.3	352	(x)	19.2	26	7.3	19	115	3.00
Newark, N.J.....	405	34.1	382	54.2	329	46	-13.8	192	58.2	61	111	2.93
Newport News, Va.....	114	34.0	138	28.4	145	109	4.9	46	31.5	3	51	2.73
Norfolk, Va.....	305	25.8	308	28.3	267	55	-13.3	94	35.2	6	88	2.65
Oakland, Calif.....	368	22.8	362	34.5	339	43	-6.2	159	46.9	32	142	2.34
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	324	11.6	368	13.7	403	31	9.5	59	14.6	11	160	2.48
Omaha, Nebr.....	302	8.3	347	9.9	312	48	-10.2	38	12.1	7	117	2.59
Orlando, Fla.....	88	23.3	99	29.5	128	124	29.7	38	29.9	5	48	2.45
Oxnard, Calif.....	40	4.6	71	6.0	108	145	51.9	7	6.1	48	33	3.21
Pasadena, Calif.....	116	12.5	113	16.1	119	129	5.7	25	20.6	22	47	2.42
Pasadena, Tex.....	59	(2)	90	.1	113	139	25.1	1	.8	19	39	2.88
Paterson, N.J.....	144	14.7	145	26.9	138	116	-4.7	47	34.1	40	46	2.96
Peoria, Ill.....	103	9.3	127	11.5	124	126	-2.2	21	16.7	2	46	2.57
Philadelphia, Pa.....	2,003	26.4	1,949	33.6	1,688	4	-13.4	639	37.8	64	620	2.66
Phoenix, Ariz. ¹³	439	4.8	584	4.8	790	9	35.2	38	4.9	116	276	2.73
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	604	16.7	520	20.2	424	30	-18.5	102	24.0	3	166	2.44
Portland, Ore.....	373	4.2	383	5.6	366	35	-3.6	28	7.6	8	159	2.25
Portsmouth, Va.....	115	34.2	111	39.9	105	154	-5.8	47	45.1	1	37	2.79

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 24. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1980—POPULATION, 1960 TO 1980, AND HOUSEHOLDS, 1980—Continued

[See headnote, p. 21]

CITY	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS, 1980	
	1960		1970		1980						Total (1,000)	Per- sons per house- hold
	Total (1,000)	Per- cent Black	Total ¹ (1,000)	Per- cent Black ²	Total (1,000)	Rank	Per- cent change, 1970- 1980	Black		Span- ish ori- gin ³ (1,000)		
							Total (1,000)	Per- cent of total				
Providence, R.I.	207	5.4	179	8.9	157	99	-12.5	19	11.8	9	60	2.44
Pueblo, Colo.	91	2.2	98	2.1	102	165	4.0	2	2.1	36	37	2.66
Raleigh, N.C.	94	23.4	123	22.7	150	106	21.9	41	27.5	1	55	2.46
Reno, Nev.	51	1.9	73	2.2	101	168	38.3	3	2.7	5	44	2.24
Richmond, Va.	220	41.8	249	42.0	219	64	-12.1	112	51.3	2	86	2.45
Riverside, Calif.	84	4.7	140	5.2	171	83	22.0	12	6.9	28	61	2.75
Roanoke, Va.	97	17.0	92	19.3	100	169	9.0	22	21.9	1	40	2.47
Rochester, N.Y.	319	7.4	295	16.8	242	57	-18.1	62	25.8	13	95	2.45
Rockford, Ill.	127	4.2	147	8.3	140	113	-5.2	19	13.2	4	52	2.61
Sacramento, Calif.	192	6.3	257	10.7	276	52	7.2	37	13.4	39	113	2.39
St. Louis, Mo.	750	28.6	622	40.9	453	26	-27.2	206	45.6	6	178	2.49
St. Paul, Minn.	313	2.6	310	3.5	270	54	-12.8	13	4.9	8	106	2.44
St. Petersburg, Fla.	181	13.3	216	14.8	237	59	9.6	41	17.3	4	103	2.24
Salt Lake City, Utah	189	.8	176	1.2	163	90	-7.3	3	1.5	12	68	2.35
San Antonio, Tex.	588	7.1	654	7.6	785	11	20.1	58	7.3	422	259	2.97
San Bernardino, Calif.	92	8.8	107	14.0	118	132	10.5	18	14.9	30	43	2.63
San Diego, Calif.	573	6.0	697	7.6	876	8	25.7	78	8.9	131	321	2.53
San Francisco, Calif.	740	10.0	716	13.4	679	13	-5.1	86	12.7	83	299	2.19
San Jose, Calif.	204	1.0	460	2.5	637	16	38.4	29	4.6	141	212	2.96
Santa Ana, Calif.	100	1.8	156	4.3	204	69	30.8	8	4.0	91	64	3.12
Savannah, Ga.	149	35.5	118	44.9	142	112	19.7	69	49.0	2	51	2.73
Seattle, Wash.	557	4.8	531	7.1	494	23	-7.0	47	9.5	13	219	2.15
Shreveport, La.	164	34.4	182	34.1	206	67	13.0	85	41.1	3	75	2.72
South Bend, Ind.	132	9.8	126	14.1	110	143	-12.6	20	18.3	3	42	2.56
Spokane, Wash.	182	1.3	171	1.3	171	82	.5	3	1.6	3	71	2.35
Springfield, Mass.	174	7.5	164	12.6	152	103	-7.1	25	16.6	14	55	2.66
Springfield, Mo.	96	2.4	120	2.0	133	118	10.8	3	2.1	1	52	2.40
Stamford, Conn.	93	8.0	109	12.3	102	161	-5.8	15	15.0	6	38	2.65
Sterling Heights, Mich. ¹⁰	(x)	(x)	61	.1	109	144	77.6	(z)	.2	1	34	3.20
Stockton, Calif.	86	8.5	110	11.0	150	105	36.2	16	10.4	33	55	2.62
Sunnyvale, Calif.	53	.1	96	.8	107	148	11.1	3	2.4	12	43	2.46
Syracuse, N.Y.	216	5.2	197	10.8	170	86	-13.8	27	15.7	3	67	2.38
Tacoma, Wash.	148	4.0	154	6.8	159	97	2.7	15	9.2	4	63	2.44
Tampa, Fla.	275	16.8	278	19.7	272	53	-2.2	64	23.5	36	106	2.51
Tempe, Ariz.	25	.2	64	.7	107	147	68.0	2	1.8	9	37	2.73
Toledo, Ohio	318	12.6	383	13.8	355	40	-7.4	62	17.4	11	133	2.62
Topeka, Kans.	119	7.7	125	8.4	115	136	-7.8	11	9.5	5	46	2.39
Torrance, Calif.	101	(z)	135	(z)	131	121	-2.6	1	.7	11	50	2.59
Tucson, Ariz.	213	3.3	263	3.5	331	45	25.7	12	3.7	82	125	2.57
Tulsa, Okla.	262	8.6	330	10.6	361	38	9.3	43	11.8	6	145	2.43
Virginia Beach, Va. ¹⁴	8	15.3	172	9.1	262	56	52.3	26	10.0	5	85	2.97
Waco, Tex.	98	18.4	95	19.9	101	166	6.2	22	21.8	11	38	2.51
Warren, Mich.	89	(z)	179	(z)	161	92	-10.1	(z)	.2	1	54	2.99
Washington, D.C.	764	53.9	757	71.1	638	15	-15.7	448	70.3	18	253	2.39
Waterbury, Conn.	107	6.6	108	10.1	103	157	-4.4	12	11.6	7	38	2.67
Wichita, Kans.	255	7.8	277	9.7	279	51	1.0	30	10.8	10	110	2.49
Winston-Salem, N.C.	111	37.1	134	34.3	132	120	-1.3	53	40.2	1	50	2.50
Worcester, Mass.	187	1.1	177	1.9	162	91	-8.4	5	2.9	7	59	2.56
Yonkers, N.Y.	191	4.0	204	6.4	195	73	-4.4	21	10.5	17	74	2.61
Youngstown, Ohio	167	19.0	141	25.2	115	135	-18.1	38	33.3	4	42	2.70

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ 1970 population totals include corrections made after tabulations were completed. ² 1970 percent Black based on uncorrected tabulated data. ³ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. ⁴ Anchorage city consolidated with Anchorage Borough September 15, 1975. ⁵ South Norfolk city and Norfolk county consolidated to form Chesapeake January 1, 1963. ⁶ Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on January 1, 1981. ⁷ 1980 data are for census designated place (essentially the Honolulu Judicial District) which has same boundaries as Honolulu city did in 1960 and 1970. ⁸ Indianapolis and the unincorporated balance of Marion County consolidated January 1, 1970. ⁹ Jacksonville and the unincorporated balance of Duval County consolidated October 1, 1966. ¹⁰ City incorporated after 1960 census. ¹¹ Lexington and Fayette County consolidated January 1, 1974. ¹² Nashville and the unincorporated balance of Davidson County consolidated April 1, 1963. ¹³ 1980 population total for Phoenix includes correction. Corrections for race and Spanish data are not available. ¹⁴ Virginia Beach and Princess Anne County consolidated January 1, 1963.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, parts A and B; *1980, Advance Reports, PHC80-V*, and unpublished data.

**NO. 25. NATURAL INCREASE AND NET MIGRATION OF RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE—STATES:
1960 TO 1970 AND 1970 TO 1975**

[In thousands, except percent. For basis of estimates, see p. 2. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or net outmigration. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25-75]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1960 TO APRIL 1, 1970						APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1975					
	White			Black			White			Black		
	Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²		Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²		Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²		Natural in- crease ¹	Net migration ²	
		Num- ber	Per- cent ³		Num- ber	Per- cent ³		Num- ber	Per- cent ³		Num- ber	Per- cent ³
U.S.	16,496	2,284	1.4	3,886	-85	-0.5	5,360	1,623	.9	1,614	232	1.0
North.....	8,174	-1,792	-2.0	1,446	995	15.4	2,283	-1,883	-2.0	677	68	.8
South.....	5,045	1,806	4.2	2,132	-1,380	-12.2	1,816	2,395	4.7	797	44	.4
West.....	3,278	2,269	8.8	308	301	27.7	1,262	1,112	3.5	140	119	7.0
N. Eng.	941	205	2.0	73	72	29.5	237	40	.4	36	9	2.3
Maine.....	91	-69	-7.2	1	-2	(b)	28	36	3.6	-	(b)	(b)
N.H.....	61	68	11.2	1	(z)	(b)	24	48	6.6	-	(b)	(b)
Vt.....	39	14	3.5	(z)	(z)	(b)	15	10	2.2	-	(b)	(b)
Mass.....	432	23	.5	31	33	29.5	93	-13	-2.2	16	19	10.9
R.I.....	72	4	.5	5	2	12.2	17	-38	-4.2	2	-2	-.9
Conn.....	245	166	6.8	35	38	35.4	59	-3	-1.1	17	-10	-5.7
Mid. Atl.	2,323	-724	-2.3	628	540	19.4	512	-956	-2.9	267	78	2.0
N.Y.....	1,141	-638	-4.2	353	396	27.9	244	-701	-4.4	153	60	2.8
N.J.....	475	336	6.1	135	120	23.3	113	-85	-1.3	64	35	4.5
Pa.....	707	-423	-4.0	139	25	2.9	155	-169	-1.6	50	-18	-1.8
E. No. Cent.	3,524	-617	-1.9	632	356	12.3	1,136	-852	-2.4	323	-15	-4
Ohio.....	928	-191	-2.1	139	45	5.8	313	-313	-2.2	65	-6	-.6
Ind.....	490	-58	-1.3	56	32	12.0	180	-97	-2.0	28	3	.7
Ill.....	805	-215	-2.4	261	127	12.2	234	-308	-3.2	128	-14	-1.0
Mich.....	872	-124	-1.7	149	124	17.3	289	-163	-2.1	85	3	.3
Wis.....	429	-29	-.8	27	27	36.1	120	29	.6	16	-1	-.6
W. No. Cent.	1,386	-655	-4.4	112	26	4.6	397	-116	-1.7	50	-3	-.5
Minn.....	404	-39	-1.2	5	7	33.3	121	-17	-5.5	4	1	3.6
Iowa.....	244	-189	-6.9	6	2	6.0	63	-34	-1.2	3	5	14.6
Mo.....	279	-25	-.6	75	14	3.7	79	-26	-6.3	33	-6	-1.2
N. Dak.....	74	-94	-15.2	1	1	(b)	20	-5	-.8	-	(b)	(b)
S. Dak.....	69	-92	-14.0	1	(z)	(b)	18	-10	-1.7	-	(b)	(b)
Nebr.....	134	-76	-5.6	9	2	7.3	42	6	.5	4	3	6.4
Kans.....	182	-139	-6.7	16	-1	-.9	53	-29	-1.4	6	-5	-5.1
So. Atl.	2,224	1,807	9.0	1,117	-538	-9.2	728	1,597	6.6	414	143	2.2
Del.....	50	32	8.4	14	4	6.6	16	9	1.9	5	2	1.9
Md.....	329	290	11.3	104	79	15.2	91	-39	-1.2	41	87	12.5
D.C.....	1	-137	-39.7	90	36	8.7	-7	-14	-6.8	27	-53	-9.9
Va.....	409	206	6.5	128	-79	-9.7	144	96	2.6	40	29	3.3
W. Va.....	144	-247	-14.0	4	-20	-22.2	47	8	.5	-	3	-4.5
N.C.....	412	81	2.4	196	-175	-15.7	148	132	3.4	71	-4	-.4
S.C.....	200	44	2.8	157	-197	-23.8	80	61	3.4	57	21	2.7
Ga.....	372	198	7.0	223	-154	-13.7	151	83	2.4	86	16	1.3
Fla.....	307	1,340	33.0	200	-32	-3.6	58	1,261	22.0	88	49	4.7
E. So. Cent.	991	-153	-1.6	458	-560	-20.8	357	247	2.4	170	-86	-3.3
Ky.....	309	-158	-5.6	25	1	.5	107	42	1.4	10	4	1.5
Tenn.....	305	1	(z)	95	-51	-8.7	109	103	3.1	37	-7	-1.2
Ala.....	251	-5	-.2	159	-231	-23.6	89	58	2.3	57	-41	-4.5
Miss.....	126	10	.8	179	-279	-30.4	51	44	3.2	66	-42	-5.1
W. So. Cent.	1,830	152	1.1	557	-282	-10.2	730	551	2.4	213	-13	-.4
Ark.....	128	38	2.7	81	-112	-28.7	45	111	7.1	23	-19	-5.4
La.....	302	26	1.2	212	-163	-15.7	104	4	.2	80	-32	-3.0
Okla.....	171	-4	-.2	28	-3	-2.1	60	65	2.8	11	9	5.3
Tex.....	1,229	92	1.1	237	-4	-.3	521	371	3.8	99	29	2.1
Mt.	988	295	4.5	42	16	12.6	462	761	9.8	19	25	13.6
Mont.....	69	-57	-8.7	1	(z)	(b)	23	24	3.6	-	(b)	(b)
Idaho.....	85	-44	-6.6	1	(z)	(b)	43	56	8.0	-	(b)	(b)
Wyo.....	40	-39	-12.2	1	(z)	(b)	16	25	7.6	-	(b)	(b)
Colo.....	224	187	11.0	10	16	40.9	103	199	9.4	6	14	21.2
N. Mex.....	160	-120	-13.8	7	-4	-24.7	58	54	5.8	2	(b)	(b)
Ariz.....	187	248	21.2	14	-4	-10.2	93	299	18.5	6	8	15.2
Utah.....	174	-16	-1.9	2	1	(b)	105	34	3.3	1	(b)	(b)
Nev.....	49	136	51.5	8	6	48.0	21	71	15.9	4	4	14.1
Pac.	2,289	1,974	10.2	266	286	29.7	799	351	1.5	121	95	6.2
Wash.....	280	220	8.0	13	10	20.0	97	21	.6	6	3	3.5
Oreg.....	155	145	8.4	4	4	20.9	58	121	6.0	2	2	8.5
Calif.....	1,777	1,528	10.6	244	272	30.7	606	183	1.0	110	87	6.2
Alaska.....	40	22	12.6	3	(z)	(b)	21	27	11.1	1	(b)	(b)
Hawaii.....	38	58	28.8	2	1	(b)	17	-1	-2	1	(b)	(b)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Not shown; for 1960 to 1970, base less than 10,000; for 1970 to 1975, base less than 25,000.

Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Births minus deaths. ² Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes Armed Forces.

³ For 1960-1970, base is 1960 resident population; for 1970-1975, base is 1970 resident population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 67, and series P-25, No. 460.

Resident Population Characteristics—Spanish-Origin Population

NO. 26. POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1980

[In thousands, except as indicated. Resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE				RESIDENCE ¹		MEDIAN AGE (years)		
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Num-ber	Per-cent						
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ²											
1790 (Aug. 2).....	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4).....	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6).....	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7).....	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1).....	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1).....	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1).....	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1).....	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1).....	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1).....	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1).....	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1).....	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15).....	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,773	24.1	24.5	20.6
1920 (Jan. 1).....	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1).....	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1).....	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	23.5
1950 (Apr. 1).....	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1).....	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,899	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1).....	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1).....	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	98,262	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1980 (Apr. 1).....	110,032	116,473	188,341	26,488	11.7	11,676	166,965	59,539	30.0	31.3	24.9

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, pp. 2 and 3.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count while the residence data come from the tabulated count. See text, pp. 1-4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *1980, Supplementary Reports*, PC80-S1-1, and unpublished data.

NO. 27. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUP, 1910 TO 1980, AND BY RACE, 1980

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE (years)	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1980 (Apr. 1)			
								Total ¹	White	Black	Spanish origin ²
All ages	106.0	³104.1	³102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.5	94.8	89.6	99.3
Under 14 ⁴	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.6	105.3	101.4	103.5
14-24 ⁵	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.7	102.3	95.5	106.5
25-44.....	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	97.4	99.1	85.3	98.1
45-64.....	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	90.7	91.8	81.1	91.0
65 and over.....	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	67.6	67.2	68.3	75.6

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. ³ Includes "age not reported." ⁴ 1980 data are for 0-14. ⁵ 1980 data are for 15-24.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950; 1960; 1970*, part B; and *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, PC80-S1-1.

NO. 28. SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. See headnote, table 29]

ITEM	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Median age (yr.)
Total	14,606	1,663	1,537	1,474	1,606	1,586	1,376	1,128	854	712	622	564	454	321	709	23.2
Male.....	7,278	848	783	747	826	819	697	558	416	345	300	270	217	147	305	22.7
Female.....	7,328	815	754	728	779	766	678	570	438	367	321	294	237	174	404	23.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																
Total	100.0	11.4	10.5	10.1	11.0	10.9	9.4	7.7	5.8	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.2	4.9	(X)
Male.....	100.0	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.4	11.3	9.6	7.7	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.0	4.2	(X)
Female.....	100.0	11.1	10.3	9.9	10.6	10.5	9.3	7.8	6.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	5.5	(X)

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC80-S1-1.

Population

NO. 29. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1960 TO 1980

[In thousands, except as indicated. Based on enumerated population as of April 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A119-134*]

	YEAR, SEX, AND RACE												Medi- an age (yr.)			
	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years		55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over
1960, total ¹	179,323	20,321	16,692	16,773	13,219	10,601	10,889	11,949	12,481	11,600	10,679	9,606	8,430	7,142	16,560	29.5
Male	88,331	10,330	9,504	8,534	6,634	5,272	5,353	5,646	6,060	5,676	5,658	4,935	4,127	3,409	7,503	28.7
Female	90,992	9,991	9,187	8,249	6,586	5,328	5,536	6,103	6,420	5,924	5,022	4,671	4,303	3,733	9,056	30.3
White	158,832	17,359	16,088	14,639	11,609	9,471	9,556	10,589	11,141	10,423	9,785	8,694	7,626	6,551	15,304	30.3
Male	78,367	8,649	8,202	7,467	5,957	4,646	4,722	5,218	5,447	5,117	4,828	4,286	3,729	3,122	6,908	29.1
Female	80,465	8,509	7,885	7,162	5,741	4,825	4,834	5,371	5,694	5,306	4,957	4,408	3,998	3,429	8,396	31.1
Black	18,872	2,731	2,403	1,971	1,729	1,198	1,232	1,232	1,225	1,091	1,018	846	731	549	1,176	23.4
Male	9,114	1,363	1,201	964	734	511	552	566	574	512	485	406	355	262	547	22.4
Female	9,758	1,368	1,204	967	755	649	686	664	651	578	534	440	376	287	629	24.4
1970, total ^{1,2}	203,235	17,163	19,969	20,804	19,084	16,393	13,486	11,437	11,113	11,988	12,124	11,111	9,979	8,623	19,972	28.0
Male	96,926	8,750	10,176	10,588	9,641	7,925	6,626	5,598	5,416	5,923	6,555	5,351	4,769	4,030	8,367	26.8
Female	104,209	8,413	9,794	10,206	9,443	8,468	6,859	5,839	5,697	6,066	5,569	5,760	5,210	4,593	11,605	29.3
White	178,098	14,464	16,941	17,724	16,412	14,327	11,850	10,000	9,749	10,639	10,968	10,019	9,021	7,818	18,272	28.9
Male	86,906	7,896	8,656	9,095	8,144	6,656	5,660	4,942	4,798	5,207	5,270	4,842	4,319	3,655	7,615	27.6
Female	91,192	7,068	8,285	8,629	8,268	7,381	5,980	5,056	4,951	5,432	5,598	5,176	4,702	4,163	10,657	30.1
Black	22,951	2,434	2,798	2,406	2,203	1,816	1,429	1,254	1,196	1,196	1,124	990	874	734	1,544	22.4
Male	10,749	1,220	1,371	1,203	1,041	771	658	568	541	544	520	459	405	335	669	21.0
Female	11,952	1,214	1,371	1,404	1,222	975	771	685	656	655	603	531	469	400	876	23.6
1980, total ¹	226,505	16,344	16,697	18,241	21,162	21,313	19,518	17,558	13,963	11,668	11,088	11,088	11,614	10,086	25,544	30.0
Male	110,032	9,360	8,538	9,315	10,752	10,652	9,703	8,676	6,860	5,708	5,388	5,620	5,481	4,669	10,303	28.8
Female	116,473	7,984	8,159	8,926	10,410	10,662	9,814	8,882	7,103	5,961	5,701	6,089	6,133	5,416	15,242	31.3
White	188,341	12,631	13,031	14,460	16,958	17,283	15,983	14,643	11,759	9,825	9,456	10,157	10,297	8,974	23,984	31.3
Male	91,670	6,483	6,684	7,408	8,631	8,680	8,004	7,299	5,630	4,849	4,630	4,293	4,262	3,773	12,220	30.0
Female	96,671	6,148	6,347	7,053	8,326	8,603	7,978	7,344	5,925	4,961	4,823	5,395	5,361	4,801	13,724	32.9
Black	26,468	2,436	2,490	2,673	2,993	2,321	1,856	1,662	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,037	1,037	2,086	24.9	
Male	12,516	1,228	1,265	1,344	1,488	1,300	1,027	917	682	566	515	504	466	385	846	23.6
Female	13,972	1,208	1,235	1,329	1,495	1,424	1,237	1,017	795	684	627	624	570	486	1,240	26.2
PERCENT																
1960	100.0	11.3	10.4	9.4	7.4	6.0	6.1	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.0	9.2	(x)
1970	100.0	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.4	8.1	6.6	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.2	9.8	(x)
1980, total	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.9	4.5	11.3	(x)
Male	100.0	7.6	7.8	8.5	9.8	9.7	8.8	7.9	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.7	9.4	(x)
Female	100.0	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.6	6.1	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.7	13.1	(x)
White	100.0	6.7	6.9	7.7	9.0	9.2	8.5	7.8	6.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	4.8	4.8	12.2	(x)
Black	100.0	9.2	9.4	10.1	11.3	10.3	8.8	7.1	5.3	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.3	7.9	(x)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² The 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; the difference of 66,733 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1, and *1980 Census of Population*, Supplementary Reports, series PC 80-51-1.

Population—Age and Sex

NO. 30. TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1950 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1, except as noted. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See p. 2 for derivation of estimates. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A23-25 and A28-41]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
TOTAL															
1950.....	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	6,947	7,129	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,996	12,397	109,141	104,994	88,941	30.2
1960.....	180,671	20,341	32,965	12,219	9,555	6,573	22,916	24,221	20,576	13,625	16,675	121,935	116,146	98,656	29.4
1970 ¹	204,335	17,163	36,975	15,894	14,951	9,534	23,146	23,514	20,254	13,603	19,972	142,367	134,643	123,955	27.9
1980 ¹	227,020	16,344	31,156	16,245	17,582	12,748	37,232	25,694	22,604	21,700	25,544	171,676	163,275	130,079	30.0
Percent distribution:															
1950.....	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	5.9	4.7	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	71.7	69.0	64.6	(X)
1960.....	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	(X)
1970 ¹	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	4.8	12.3	11.4	11.4	9.1	9.6	69.7	65.9	60.5	(X)
1980 ¹	100.0	7.2	13.7	7.2	7.7	5.6	16.4	11.3	10.0	9.6	11.3	75.6	71.9	66.1	(X)
MALE															
1950.....	75,949	8,362	11,415	4,269	4,484	3,525	11,604	10,706	8,715	6,714	5,656	53,893	51,803	48,460	29.8
1960.....	89,320	10,339	16,762	5,682	4,810	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,542	59,413	56,536	52,859	28.5
1970 ¹	100,020	8,750	18,687	8,072	7,393	4,928	12,447	11,350	11,225	8,800	8,367	68,441	64,510	59,906	26.6
Percent distribution:															
1950.....	100.0	11.0	15.0	5.6	5.9	4.6	15.6	14.1	11.5	8.9	7.7	71.1	68.3	63.9	(X)
1960.....	100.0	11.6	18.6	6.4	5.4	3.7	12.7	13.3	11.4	8.5	8.4	66.5	63.3	59.2	(X)
1970 ¹	100.0	8.7	18.7	8.1	7.4	4.9	12.4	11.3	11.2	8.8	8.4	68.4	64.5	56.9	(X)
FEMALE															
1950.....	76,422	8,048	11,008	4,175	4,463	3,603	12,233	10,931	8,738	6,682	6,541	55,248	53,191	49,881	30.5
1960.....	91,352	10,002	16,203	5,537	4,745	3,289	11,591	12,349	10,436	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,997	30.3
1970 ¹	104,315	8,413	17,987	7,782	7,228	4,906	12,699	11,664	12,028	9,803	11,605	73,926	70,133	64,649	29.3
Percent distribution:															
1950.....	100.0	10.5	14.4	5.5	5.8	4.7	16.0	14.3	11.4	8.7	8.6	72.3	69.6	65.3	(X)
1960.....	100.0	10.9	17.7	6.1	5.2	3.6	12.7	13.5	11.4	8.8	10.0	68.3	65.3	61.3	(X)
1970 ¹	100.0	8.1	17.2	7.5	6.9	4.7	12.2	11.4	11.5	9.4	11.1	70.9	67.2	62.0	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ As of April 1. ² These data exclude 67,000 persons who were added to the count after tabulations were completed. See text, p. 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, 721, and unpublished data.

No. 31. RESIDENT POPULATION.

[In thousands. As of April 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*.

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
U.S.	226,505	16,344	16,697	16,241	21,162	21,313	19,518	17,558	13,963	11,668	11,088
New Eng.	12,348	756	832	1,005	1,173	1,146	1,031	965	767	616	607
Maine.....	1,125	79	84	94	107	98	92	87	67	56	55
N.H.....	921	63	68	77	88	84	79	78	60	47	44
Vt.....	511	36	38	43	51	49	45	42	32	25	24
Mass.....	5,737	337	375	461	548	553	489	446	349	279	278
R.I.....	947	57	61	74	90	90	76	70	54	44	45
Conn.....	3,108	185	206	256	288	272	249	242	204	165	162
Mid. Atl.	36,788	2,347	2,498	2,944	3,350	3,195	2,948	2,764	2,289	1,928	1,906
N.Y.....	17,557	1,136	1,185	1,406	1,598	1,520	1,428	1,352	1,107	936	911
N.J.....	7,364	463	509	606	671	615	574	564	480	400	394
Pa.....	11,867	748	805	932	1,081	1,060	945	848	683	592	600
E. No. Cent.	41,670	3,079	3,175	3,454	3,970	3,939	3,564	3,152	2,509	2,128	2,030
Ohio.....	10,797	787	821	887	1,008	1,005	907	816	641	559	539
Ind.....	5,490	419	433	455	530	519	463	412	332	282	267
Ill.....	11,418	842	849	918	1,066	1,072	985	869	700	593	559
Mich.....	9,258	685	727	802	900	893	807	708	564	465	446
Wis.....	4,705	347	345	392	467	450	402	348	272	230	220
W. No. Cent.	17,184	1,300	1,252	1,349	1,636	1,629	1,458	1,251	992	844	812
Minn.....	4,077	307	296	334	400	394	364	313	246	203	187
Iowa.....	2,913	222	211	232	278	272	243	206	161	141	136
Mo.....	4,917	354	355	382	461	446	398	354	292	249	243
N. Dak.....	653	55	49	51	64	69	58	46	34	29	29
S. Dak.....	690	58	53	54	69	66	57	46	35	31	31
Nebr.....	1,570	123	118	121	147	149	135	114	88	75	74
Kans.....	2,363	181	169	175	218	233	203	172	135	114	112
S. Atl.	36,943	2,481	2,681	2,939	3,426	3,442	3,122	2,875	2,316	1,942	1,829
Del.....	595	41	42	49	60	58	50	46	37	31	31
Md.....	4,216	272	293	357	405	392	371	354	291	236	219
D.C.....	638	34	37	42	58	69	66	56	41	33	30
Va.....	5,346	361	367	431	506	531	478	450	366	287	272
W. Va.....	1,950	146	153	157	174	173	161	145	110	98	93
N.C.....	5,874	403	447	482	566	579	502	461	368	314	297
S.C.....	3,119	238	253	266	317	313	273	244	192	158	150
Ga.....	5,464	415	447	470	531	516	481	449	357	291	267
Fla.....	9,740	570	621	685	811	811	740	671	554	484	471
E. So. Cent.	14,663	1,120	1,172	1,226	1,420	1,363	1,210	1,088	872	756	711
Ky.....	3,661	283	289	302	354	346	309	276	218	187	174
Tenn.....	4,591	326	350	370	430	423	388	357	288	246	231
Ala.....	3,890	296	314	328	376	360	315	283	229	201	192
Miss.....	2,521	215	219	226	259	234	197	172	138	122	114
W. So. Cent.	23,743	1,939	1,926	1,968	2,272	2,318	2,097	1,820	1,440	1,198	1,130
Ark.....	2,286	175	180	185	214	194	174	161	134	114	107
La.....	4,204	361	346	372	426	420	369	312	244	206	193
Okla.....	3,025	233	230	231	279	284	253	223	182	155	149
Tex.....	14,228	1,169	1,170	1,180	1,352	1,420	1,302	1,124	880	723	681
Mt.	11,368	994	917	926	1,067	1,136	1,068	924	706	578	523
Mont.....	787	64	60	63	75	74	72	61	48	40	36
Idaho.....	944	94	83	79	88	86	82	73	58	47	41
Wyo.....	471	45	39	37	43	51	50	39	29	24	21
Colo.....	2,889	216	213	226	269	302	302	267	193	153	138
N. Mex.....	1,300	114	109	114	132	125	115	101	78	66	62
Ariz.....	2,718	214	211	220	252	264	238	208	163	135	125
Utah.....	1,461	190	146	126	139	156	135	106	79	64	57
Nev.....	799	56	55	62	70	77	76	69	57	48	43
Pac.	31,797	2,329	2,244	2,429	2,849	3,145	3,020	2,718	2,091	1,679	1,541
Wash.....	4,130	306	296	322	369	400	390	354	273	214	193
Oreg.....	2,633	198	189	203	226	238	253	228	171	133	119
Calif.....	23,669	1,708	1,650	1,796	2,130	2,356	2,233	2,010	1,552	1,262	1,164
Alaska.....	400	39	35	34	37	45	49	42	31	23	18
Hawaii.....	965	78	73	75	87	106	95	84	64	47	45

BY AGE—STATES: 1980

series A 204-209, for decennial census data]

50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	18 years and over	Median age (yr.)	DIVISION AND STATE
11,709	11,614	10,086	25,544	31,156	16,244	30,013	62,707	44,497	162,761	30.0	U.S.
664	670	595	1,520	1,624	901	1,632	3,379	2,537	9,068	31.2	New Eng.
57	57	51	141	159	84	141	302	219	803	30.4	Maine.
46	45	40	103	129	67	121	264	175	663	30.1	N.H.
24	24	21	58	72	38	71	145	92	366	29.4	Vt.
307	311	277	727	738	415	784	1,563	1,173	4,247	31.2	Mass.
53	56	49	127	120	66	129	245	203	704	31.8	R.I.
177	179	157	365	407	231	385	860	674	2,285	32.0	Conn.
2,125	2,121	1,842	4,551	4,818	2,638	4,531	9,909	7,994	26,986	32.0	Mid. Atl.
997	979	841	2,161	2,291	1,260	2,157	4,823	3,728	12,870	31.9	N.Y.
433	430	367	860	986	542	872	2,018	1,624	5,374	32.2	N.J.
696	712	633	1,531	1,541	836	1,502	3,068	2,641	8,742	32.1	Pa.
2,191	2,153	1,832	4,493	5,915	3,068	5,555	11,353	8,207	29,607	29.5	E. No. Cent.
588	582	489	1,169	1,526	782	1,413	2,923	2,197	7,703	29.9	Ohio.
283	278	234	585	794	405	737	1,488	1,062	3,872	29.2	Ind.
602	593	510	1,261	1,577	822	1,507	3,147	2,263	8,178	29.9	Ill.
485	471	393	912	1,364	703	1,255	2,544	1,796	6,507	28.9	Mich.
233	229	207	564	654	357	643	1,252	889	3,347	29.4	Wis.
853	848	761	2,199	2,320	1,234	2,313	4,545	3,274	12,331	29.9	W. No. Cent.
193	190	171	480	560	305	559	1,126	741	2,905	29.2	Minn.
146	146	133	387	394	210	388	752	560	2,088	30.0	Iowa.
254	255	225	648	658	350	636	1,293	977	3,555	30.9	Mo.
31	29	28	80	90	47	97	168	116	462	28.3	N. Dak.
34	34	31	91	96	51	95	169	129	485	28.9	S. Dak.
77	75	68	206	214	110	211	413	293	1,123	29.7	Nebr.
119	120	106	306	308	160	327	624	457	1,714	30.1	Kans.
1,904	1,909	1,714	4,363	5,007	2,626	4,855	10,255	7,356	26,829	30.7	S. Atl.
32	32	27	59	81	45	84	164	122	428	29.7	Del.
228	223	180	396	574	322	551	1,252	850	3,049	30.3	Md.
33	34	29	74	70	39	97	197	127	494	31.1	D.C.
274	268	221	505	729	385	741	1,591	1,035	3,872	29.8	Va.
105	105	93	238	278	136	243	513	396	1,390	30.4	W. Va.
304	295	255	602	831	422	821	1,644	1,151	4,219	29.6	N.C.
149	150	129	287	464	239	446	867	578	2,178	28.2	S.C.
261	247	216	517	819	412	732	1,578	991	3,818	28.7	Ga.
518	555	564	1,685	1,162	627	1,140	2,449	2,108	7,381	34.7	Fla.
729	711	626	1,657	2,143	1,093	1,945	3,927	2,778	10,306	29.3	E. So. Cent.
180	178	154	410	529	271	492	991	686	2,579	29.1	Ky.
234	230	200	518	643	330	601	1,278	895	3,292	30.1	Tenn.
197	190	169	440	573	292	513	1,028	748	2,729	29.3	Ala.
118	113	104	289	399	200	339	630	448	1,706	27.7	Miss.
1,141	1,096	934	2,463	3,494	1,729	3,261	6,555	4,302	16,581	28.5	W. So. Cent.
110	114	110	312	327	168	278	583	441	1,614	30.6	Ark.
201	189	162	404	640	328	595	1,131	745	2,874	27.4	La.
150	150	131	376	414	208	402	813	580	2,170	30.1	Okla.
680	643	532	1,371	2,113	1,024	1,986	4,029	2,536	9,923	28.2	Tex.
517	508	446	1,060	1,657	806	1,583	3,276	1,993	7,912	28.0	MT.
37	37	35	85	110	57	104	221	145	555	29.0	Mont.
40	41	38	94	146	67	123	260	161	637	27.6	Idaho.
21	19	16	37	69	32	69	142	76	325	27.1	Wyo.
133	126	103	247	394	198	418	916	499	2,080	28.6	Colo.
60	58	49	116	199	103	178	361	229	884	27.4	N. Mex.
127	132	124	307	386	192	369	742	508	1,926	29.2	Ariz.
56	53	46	109	248	102	216	384	212	921	24.2	Utah.
43	42	36	66	104	55	105	250	163	584	30.3	Nev.
1,584	1,596	1,335	3,237	4,178	2,149	4,339	9,509	6,056	23,141	29.8	Pac.
198	204	179	431	554	279	554	1,231	775	2,991	29.8	Wash.
124	130	118	303	351	174	330	785	491	1,910	30.2	Oreg.
1,196	1,203	993	2,415	3,079	1,601	3,252	7,058	4,556	17,281	29.9	Calif.
16	13	8	12	62	29	60	144	55	270	26.1	Alaska.
49	47	38	76	133	65	142	291	180	689	28.4	Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC80-S1-1, and unpublished data.

Population

NO. 32. BLACK POPULATION, BY AGE—STATES: 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. Enumerated resident population. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. See text, pp. 1-3 for comments on 1980 census. For State totals, see table 36]

Table with 14 columns: DIVISION AND STATE, Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-24 years, 25-44 years, 45-64 years, 65 yr. and over, DIVISION AND STATE, Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-24 years, 25-44 years, 45-64 years, 65 yr. and over. Rows include U.S., N.E., Maine, N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn., M.A., N.Y., N.J., Pa., E.N.C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis., W.N.C., Minn., Iowa, Mo., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., S.A., Del., Md., D.C., Va., S.A.—Con., W. Va., N.C., Ga., Fla., E.S.C., Ky., Tenn., Ala., Miss., W.S.C., Ark., La., Okla., Tex., Mt., Mont., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Pac., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alaska, Hawaii.

Z Fewer than 500.

NO. 33. POPULATION OF SPANISH ORIGIN, BY AGE—STATES: 1980

[In thousands. For State totals, see table 36. See also headnote, table 32]

Table with 14 columns: DIVISION AND STATE, Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-24 years, 25-44 years, 45-64 years, 65 yr. and over, DIVISION AND STATE, Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-24 years, 25-44 years, 45-64 years, 65 yr. and over. Rows include U.S., N.E., Maine, N.H., Vt., Mass., R.I., Conn., M.A., N.Y., N.J., Pa., E.N.C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis., W.N.C., Minn., Iowa, Mo., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., S.A., Del., Md., D.C., Va., S.A.—Con., W. Va., N.C., Ga., Fla., E.S.C., Ky., Tenn., Ala., Miss., W.S.C., Ark., La., Okla., Tex., Mt., Mont., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Pac., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alaska, Hawaii.

Z Fewer than 500.

Source of tables 32 and 33: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

Persons by Age

No. 34. PERSONS 15 TO 24 YEARS AND 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1980

[As of April. Resident population]

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	PERSONS (million)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			PERCENT CHANGE	
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960-1970	1970-1980
15 to 24 years old	24.0	35.5	42.5	13.4	17.5	18.8	47.7	19.8
White.....	21.1	30.7	34.2	13.3	17.3	18.2	45.8	11.4
Black.....	2.7	4.2	5.7	14.4	18.8	21.5	56.6	34.6
Male.....	11.9	17.6	21.4	13.5	17.8	19.5	47.5	21.9
Female.....	12.1	17.9	21.1	13.3	17.2	18.1	47.8	17.7
25 to 34 years old	22.8	24.9	37.1	12.7	12.3	16.4	9.2	48.8
White.....	20.1	21.8	30.6	12.7	12.3	16.3	8.5	40.2
Black.....	2.4	2.7	4.2	12.8	11.9	15.9	10.8	56.9
Male.....	11.2	12.2	18.4	12.7	12.4	16.7	9.4	50.3
Female.....	11.6	12.7	18.7	12.8	12.2	16.1	9.1	47.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 519 and 870, and *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-S1-1*.

No. 35. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1980

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1965		1970		1975		1980	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total¹ (million)	7.5	9.0	7.9	10.2	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	9.8	14.0
Percent of total population.....	8.6	9.9	8.4	10.3	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	9.3	12.4
White ¹ (million).....	6.9	8.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	8.8	12.6
Black ¹ (million).....	.5	.6	.6	.8	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.8	1.2
Age: ²										
65-69 years (percent).....	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.2
70-74 years (percent).....	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.7	3.4
75-79 years (percent).....	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.2
80 years and over (percent).....	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.5	2.6
Median income: ^{1 3}										
Family householders (dollars).....	2,831		3,376		4,779	4,986	7,469	7,722	11,320	11,227
Unrelated individuals (dollars).....	1,008		1,297		2,101	1,777	3,410	2,901	5,186	4,538
Percent below poverty level: ^{1 4}										
Family householders.....	29.7	31.5	22.4	27.0	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	8.3	13.5
Unrelated individuals.....	58.5	69.1	49.6	64.8	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	25.3	30.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Marital status: ¹										
Single.....	7.3	8.5	6.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	5.1	5.9
Married.....	71.7	36.8	71.3	36.0	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	77.6	39.7
Spouse present.....	69.0	35.0	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	75.5	38.0
Spouse absent.....	2.7	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.7
Widowed.....	19.4	53.1	19.5	54.4	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	13.6	51.0
Divorced.....	1.7	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.7	3.4
Family status: ¹										
In families.....	82.3	67.7	80.3	62.9	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	89.0	57.0
Nonfamily householders.....	12.8	26.8	13.9	30.6	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	15.5	41.8
Secondary individuals.....	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1
Residents of institutions ¹	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Years of school completed:										
8 years or less.....	72.5	66.4	67.9	61.5	61.5	56.1	52.6	48.0	45.4	41.6
1-3 years of high school.....	10.4	12.8	10.3	13.8	12.6	13.9	14.0	15.5	15.5	16.7
4 years of high school.....	7.8	11.6	11.3	14.3	12.5	18.1	16.8	21.8	21.4	25.8
1-3 years of college.....	4.9	6.1	4.9	5.8	5.6	6.7	7.2	8.4	7.5	8.6
4 years or more of college.....	4.3	3.2	5.6	4.5	7.9	5.2	9.4	6.3	10.2	7.3
Labor force participation: ⁵										
Employed.....	30.9	9.9	26.8	10.2	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	18.6	7.9
Unemployed.....	1.7	.4	1.3	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	.5	.3
Not in labor force.....	67.3	89.7	71.9	89.5	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.9	91.8
Living arrangements: ¹										
Living in household.....	97.4	97.0	96.2	95.3	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.7
Living alone.....	(NA)	(NA)	13.1	28.6	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	14.7	40.9
Spouse present ⁶	73.2	36.9	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	75.5	38.0
Living with someone else.....	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	32.6	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	9.7	20.8
Not in household ⁷	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.1	.3

NA Not available. ¹Resident population as of March. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population. ²Estimated total resident population as of July. ³Income for preceding year. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴Poverty status based on income in preceding year. ⁵Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. ⁶For 1960 and 1965, includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters. ⁷In institutions and other group quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365, and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57, 59, and 85; series P-25, No. 721; and series P-60, No. 129 and earlier reports.

No. 36. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY STATE: 1980

[In thousands. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A199-201]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Total	White	Black	American Indian ¹	Chinese	Fillipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese	All other races	Spanish origin ²
U.S.	226,505	188,341	26,488	1,418	806	775	701	362	355	262	6,998	14,608
Regions:												
Northeast.....	49,137	42,328	4,849	78.2	217.7	75.1	46.9	120.8	68.2	24.9	1,328.0	2,604
No. Cent.....	58,854	52,184	5,337	248.5	72.9	79.9	44.4	85.1	62.1	36.6	703.8	1,276
South.....	75,349	58,944	14,041	372.1	90.6	82.6	44.6	83.6	70.4	80.2	1,539.6	4,473
West.....	43,166	34,885	2,262	719.4	424.8	537.0	564.8	72.1	153.9	120.0	3,427.1	6,252
N. Eng.	12,349	11,586	475	21.6	33.0	8.5	7.8	15.5	8.6	6.1	187.2	299
Maine.....	1,125	1,110	3	4.1	.5	.7	.3	.4	.5	.5	4.8	5
N.H.....	921	910	4	1.4	.8	.3	.4	.6	.5	.2	2.3	6
Vt.....	512	507	1	1.0	.3	.1	.2	.3	.3	.1	1.3	3
Mass.....	5,737	5,363	221	7.7	25.0	3.1	4.5	8.4	4.7	3.2	96.4	141
R.I.....	948	897	28	2.9	1.7	1.2	.5	.9	.6	.3	14.8	20
Conn.....	3,107	2,799	217	4.5	4.7	3.1	1.9	5.0	2.1	1.8	67.6	124
Mid. Atl.	36,788	30,743	4,374	56.6	184.8	66.6	39.1	105.2	59.5	18.8	1,140.9	2,305
N.Y.....	17,557	13,961	2,402	38.7	148.1	34.0	24.5	60.5	34.2	6.6	847.7	1,659
N.J.....	7,364	6,127	925	8.4	23.4	24.4	9.9	29.5	12.8	2.9	201.0	492
Pa.....	11,867	10,654	1,048	9.5	13.3	8.3	4.7	15.2	12.5	9.3	92.1	154
E. No. Cent.	41,670	36,139	4,548	105.9	57.6	68.8	34.5	71.4	45.8	19.3	579.5	1,068
Ohio.....	10,797	9,597	1,077	12.2	9.9	7.4	5.5	13.1	7.3	3.5	64.5	120
Ind.....	5,491	5,005	415	7.8	4.0	3.6	2.4	4.3	3.3	2.3	43.2	87
Ill.....	11,419	9,226	1,675	16.3	28.6	43.8	18.6	35.7	24.0	7.0	343.7	636
Mich.....	9,259	7,869	1,199	4.0	11.0	11.2	5.9	14.7	8.7	4.2	95.0	162
Wis.....	4,706	4,443	193	29.5	4.1	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.6	2.2	33.1	63
W. No. Cent.	17,185	16,045	789	142.6	15.3	11.2	9.9	13.7	16.3	17.3	124.3	209
Minn.....	4,077	3,937	53	35.0	4.8	2.7	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.9	25.7	32
Iowa.....	2,914	2,839	42	5.5	2.1	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	16.2	26
Mo.....	4,917	4,346	514	12.3	4.3	4.0	2.7	4.1	3.5	3.2	22.8	52
N. Dak.....	654	626	3	20.2	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3	.3	2.5	4
S. Dak.....	690	639	2	45.1	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.4	2.3	4
Nebr.....	1,570	1,491	48	9.2	1.1	.9	1.4	.9	1.0	1.4	15.1	28
Kans.....	2,363	2,168	126	15.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.7	39.6	63
So. Atl.	36,944	28,648	7,648	118.7	50.6	56.5	25.1	46.2	44.7	28.4	277.4	1,194
Del.....	596	489	96	1.3	1.0	.8	.4	1.1	.5	.2	5.4	10
Md.....	4,216	3,158	958	8.0	14.5	11.0	4.8	13.7	15.1	4.1	28.8	65
D.C.....	638	172	448	1.0	2.5	1.3	.8	1.0	.3	.5	10.3	18
Va.....	5,346	4,230	1,008	9.3	9.4	18.9	5.2	8.5	12.6	10.0	34.4	80
W. Va.....	1,950	1,875	65	1.6	.9	1.3	.4	1.6	.6	.3	3.2	13
N.C.....	5,874	4,453	1,316	64.6	3.2	2.5	3.2	4.7	3.6	2.4	21.1	57
S.C.....	3,119	2,145	948	5.8	1.4	3.7	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.1	9.1	33
Ga.....	5,464	3,948	1,465	7.6	4.3	2.8	3.4	4.3	6.0	2.3	20.1	61
Fla.....	9,739	8,178	1,342	19.3	13.5	14.2	5.6	9.1	4.7	7.6	145.2	858
E. So. Cent.	14,663	11,700	2,868	22.5	7.6	5.7	4.8	8.6	6.7	5.1	34.1	119
Ky.....	3,661	3,380	259	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.2	2.1	1.1	9.5	27
Tenn.....	4,591	3,835	726	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.2	1.4	11.3	34
Ala.....	3,891	2,870	996	7.6	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.3	8.2	33
Miss.....	2,520	1,615	887	6.2	1.8	1.4	.7	1.2	.6	1.3	5.1	25
W. So. Cent.	23,743	18,597	3,525	231.0	32.5	20.3	14.7	28.8	19.0	46.7	1,228.0	3,160
Ark.....	2,285	1,890	373	9.4	1.3	.9	.8	.6	.6	2.0	6.5	18
La.....	4,203	2,911	1,237	12.1	3.3	2.6	1.5	2.9	1.7	10.9	20.5	99
Okl.....	3,026	2,598	205	169.5	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.9	2.7	4.7	37.0	57
Tex.....	14,228	11,198	1,710	40.1	25.5	15.1	10.5	22.2	14.0	29.1	1,164.0	2,986
Mt.	11,369	9,959	269	363.2	19.5	13.8	26.9	7.3	13.0	11.2	686.3	1,441
Mont.....	787	740	2	37.3	.3	.5	.8	.2	.3	.3	5.2	10
Idaho.....	945	902	3	10.5	.9	.7	2.6	.3	.6	.4	23.5	37
Wyo.....	471	448	3	7.1	.4	.3	.6	.2	.2	.2	10.8	24
Colo.....	2,890	2,571	102	18.1	3.9	2.9	9.9	2.3	5.3	4.0	170.2	339
N. Mex.....	1,299	976	24	104.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	.8	.7	1.0	188.2	476
Ariz.....	2,718	2,240	75	152.9	6.8	3.4	4.1	2.1	2.4	2.0	229.1	441
Utah.....	1,461	1,383	9	19.3	2.7	.9	5.5	.8	1.3	2.1	36.6	60
Nev.....	799	699	51	13.3	3.0	4.0	2.3	.6	2.0	1.1	22.6	54
Pac.	31,797	24,926	1,993	356.2	405.3	523.2	537.8	64.8	140.9	108.8	2,740.8	4,811
Wash.....	4,130	3,777	106	60.8	18.1	24.4	26.4	4.0	13.1	9.8	90.8	120
Oreg.....	2,632	2,490	37	27.3	8.0	4.3	8.4	1.9	4.4	5.6	45.5	66
Calif.....	23,669	18,032	1,819	201.3	322.3	357.5	261.8	58.0	103.9	89.6	2,423.1	4,544
Alaska.....	400	308	14	64.0	.5	3.1	1.6	.2	1.5	.4	7.0	9
Hawaii.....	965	319	17	2.8	56.3	134.0	239.6	.6	17.9	3.5	174.4	71

¹ Includes Eskimo and Aleut. ² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, Advance Reports, series PHC 80-V.

NO. 37. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX AND RACE—STATES: 1980

(In thousands. As of April 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197-200)

DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN ¹	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S.	91,670	96,671	12,516	13,972	7,278	7,328	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	5,558	6,028	225	249	146	153	W. Va.....	910	965	30	35	6	6
Maine.....	539	571	2	1	3	2	N.C.....	2,175	2,278	625	691	30	27
N.H.....	443	467	2	2	3	3	S.C.....	1,056	1,089	448	501	17	16
Vt.....	247	260	1	1	2	2	Ga.....	1,929	2,019	686	779	31	30
Mass.....	2,551	2,812	105	116	68	73	Fla.....	3,926	4,253	637	706	414	444
R.I.....	427	470	13	14	10	10	E.S.C.	5,697	6,002	1,344	1,524	59	60
Conn.....	1,352	1,448	102	115	61	64	Ky.....	1,652	1,728	126	133	14	13
M.A.	14,739	16,004	2,009	2,365	1,098	1,207	Tenn.....	1,862	1,973	339	387	17	17
N.Y.....	6,671	7,290	1,094	1,308	783	876	Ala.....	1,395	1,475	462	533	16	17
N.J.....	2,949	3,178	431	494	239	253	Miss.....	789	827	416	471	12	13
Pa.....	5,118	5,536	484	563	77	77	W.S.C.	9,121	9,476	1,677	1,848	1,575	1,585
E.N.C.	17,595	18,544	2,141	2,407	550	518	Ark.....	919	971	174	199	9	9
Ohio.....	4,650	4,948	506	571	60	60	La.....	1,430	1,481	580	657	49	50
Ind.....	2,434	2,571	197	218	44	43	Okla.....	1,266	1,331	99	105	30	28
Ill.....	4,484	4,741	782	893	332	304	Tex.....	5,505	5,693	823	887	1,487	1,499
Mich.....	3,850	4,019	569	630	82	81	Mt.	4,938	5,021	139	130	723	719
Wis.....	2,177	2,265	87	95	33	30	Mont.....	369	371	1	1	5	5
W.N.C.	7,818	8,227	379	410	106	102	Idaho.....	448	453	2	1	20	16
Minn.....	1,928	2,009	27	26	16	16	Wyo.....	229	218	2	1	13	12
Iowa.....	1,379	1,460	21	21	13	13	Colo.....	1,273	1,298	52	50	170	169
Mo.....	2,097	2,249	241	274	26	26	N. Mex.....	481	495	13	11	235	241
N. Dak.....	315	311	2	1	2	2	Ariz.....	1,099	1,141	39	36	220	221
S. Dak.....	315	324	1	1	2	2	Utah.....	684	698	5	4	31	30
Nebr.....	727	764	23	25	14	14	Nev.....	354	345	25	25	28	26
Kans.....	1,058	1,110	63	63	33	30	Pac.	12,273	12,654	986	1,007	2,439	2,371
Cal.	13,932	14,716	3,616	4,032	582	612	Wash.....	1,870	1,908	57	48	64	56
Del.....	237	252	45	51	5	5	Oreg.....	1,223	1,268	19	18	35	30
Md.....	1,540	1,619	454	504	32	33	Calif.....	8,844	9,187	890	929	2,299	2,245
D.C.....	80	92	206	242	8	10	Alaska.....	165	144	8	6	5	4
Va.....	2,080	2,150	484	524	40	40	Hawaii.....	171	148	12	6	37	35

¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC80-S1-1*, and unpublished data.

NO. 38. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, 1920 TO 1970, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1970

(In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 105-118 for foreign born and A 135-142 for native born)

RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960 ¹	1970 ¹		
						Total	Urban	Rural
Total	105,711	122,775	131,669	150,697	179,326	203,210	149,332	53,878
Native.....	91,790	108,571	120,074	139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total.....	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.8	95.3	94.2	98.3
Foreign born.....	13,921	14,204	11,595	10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	899
Percent of total.....	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
White	94,821	110,287	118,215	134,942	158,838	178,119	129,077	49,042
Native.....	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Foreign born.....	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,284	8,734	7,890	844
Other races²	10,890	12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
Male.....	53,900	62,137	66,062	74,833	88,303	98,882	71,939	26,942
Native.....	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	68,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born.....	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
White.....	48,431	55,923	59,449	67,129	78,348	86,893	62,352	24,541
Native.....	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,952	73,840	82,910	58,789	24,147
Foreign born.....	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,583	399
Other races²	1,547	1,625	6,613	7,704	9,956	11,989	9,587	2,401
Female.....	51,810	60,638	65,608	75,864	91,022	104,328	77,393	26,936
Native.....	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	70,927	86,045	99,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born.....	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
White.....	49,390	54,364	58,766	67,813	80,490	91,226	66,725	24,501
Native.....	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	86,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born.....	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races²	1,542	1,624	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,102	10,668	2,435

NA Not available. ¹ Based on sample. ² Blacks, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Koreans, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol II; *1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960*, vol. I and vol. II, part 1A; and *1970*, vol. I, part 1C.

No. 39. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas ¹	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930	108,571	82,678	25,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

¹ Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and 1970, vol. I, parts C and D.

No. 40. FOREIGN STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 195-295]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1960		1970						
	Total	Per cent	Total	Per cent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Percent high school graduates ¹	Number of families	Median family income ²
All countries	34,050	100.0	33,575	100.0	9,619	23,956	48.1	11,706	\$10,719
United Kingdom	2,885	8.5	2,465	7.3	686	1,779	60.0	810	11,120
Ireland (Eire)	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,199	54.6	506	11,509
Norway	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	48.7	238	9,615
Sweden	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	52.4	326	10,038
Denmark	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	52.8	129	9,711
Netherlands	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	48.1	141	10,730
Switzerland	263	.8	219	.7	50	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	55.6	95	10,389
Germany ³	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	42.3	1,221	9,505
Poland	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	41.4	961	11,767
Czechoslovakia	918	2.7	760	2.3	161	599	42.6	300	10,676
Austria	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	49.0	389	11,733
Hungary	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	48.3	236	11,845
Yugoslavia	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	294	44.6	170	11,388
Soviet Union	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	60.0	817	13,165
Lithuania	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	52.0	133	12,317
Greece	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	53.6	154	11,132
Italy	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	40.1	1,740	11,115
Other Europe	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asia ⁴	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Western Asia ⁵	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China (incl. Taiwan)	208	.6	339	1.0	172	167	57.5	84	10,683
Japan	322	.9	394	1.2	120	274	68.1	106	12,772
Other Asia	276	.8	613	1.8	358	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	54.6	950	10,794
Mexico	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	24.1	637	7,263
Cuba	124	.4	561	1.7	439	122	44.6	143	8,728
Other America	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other ⁴ and not reported	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Persons 25 years old and over. ² Income received during 1969; for definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany. ⁴ For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other." ⁵ Includes Turkey in Europe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and 1970, vol. I and vol. II, PC(2)-1A.

NO. 41. CURRENT LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME: 1979

[See headnote, table 42]

CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER		CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER	
	Total (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)	Total (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)		Total (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)	Total (1,000)	Difficulty with English ¹ (percent)
Total persons.....	46,369	(x)	154,443	(x)	Polish.....	30	(b)	701	16.5
Speaking language other than English.....	3,826	12.2	14,158	24.1	Chinese.....	94	10.6	420	32.4
Spanish.....	2,538	13.9	6,231	34.1	Greek.....	79	-	286	29.0
Italian.....	168	.6	1,186	18.3	Filipino.....	67	(b)	351	16.2
French.....	134	-	853	6.4	Portuguese.....	60	(b)	185	36.8
German.....	158	.6	1,103	4.4	Japanese.....	39	(b)	227	26.9
					Korean.....	42	(b)	149	47.0
					All other.....	415	17.3	2,469	15.3

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ Persons reported as speaking English "not well" or "not at all".

NO. 42. POPULATION, BY ANCESTRY—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1979

[As of November. Based on Current Population Survey; sample designed on basis of 1970 census. See text, pp. 1-3. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Families are classified by ancestry group of householder. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ANCESTRY	Total (1,000)	Median age (years)	Percent foreign born	Percent native of foreign or mixed parent age	Percent high school graduates ¹	Percent completed 1 year or more of college ¹	Number of families (1,000)	Median family income
Total population².....	216,613	30.3	5.4	10.9	68.7	31.5	59,001	\$15,764
Total, reported at least one specific ancestry.....	179,078	30.3	6.2	12.6	70.7	33.2	48,552	16,224
Reported single ancestry group ³	96,496	34.6	10.4	16.9	66.0	29.5	31,243	15,456
English.....	11,501	40.4	3.8	6.2	75.7	37.8	4,039	16,891
German.....	17,160	37.1	4.0	10.7	72.2	30.2	6,196	17,531
Irish.....	9,760	39.0	2.7	10.4	69.5	30.4	3,174	16,092
Italian.....	6,110	42.3	13.1	44.1	61.5	22.4	2,134	16,993
Polish.....	3,498	46.0	10.8	40.3	61.6	25.4	1,205	16,977
Spanish.....	9,762	23.5	30.3	25.1	41.4	18.6	2,459	10,607
Reported multiple ancestry group ⁴	82,582	24.5	1.2	7.6	78.2	39.0	17,309	17,810
English and other group(s).....	28,503	27.1	.9	5.7	81.4	43.7	8,344	18,680
German and other group(s).....	34,489	23.0	.6	5.9	80.2	38.8	6,889	18,375
Irish and other group(s).....	33,992	25.7	.5	4.5	75.1	34.7	7,112	16,860

¹ Covers persons 25 years old and over. ² Includes responses indicating "American," religious groups, and persons who did not report or whose ancestry is not shown separately. ³ Includes single ancestry groups not shown separately. ⁴ Persons reporting multiple groups may be included in more than one multiple ancestry category.

Source of tables 41 and 42: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, forthcoming report; and unpublished data.

NO. 43. U.S. POPULATION LIVING ABROAD: 1968 TO 1979

[In thousands. As of June 30, except as noted. Based on reports from U.S. consulates and data from the Dept. of Defense and Office of Personnel Management]

ITEM AND AREA	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total¹.....	2,513	2,454	2,172	2,189	2,098	2,196	2,166	2,293	2,406	2,489
Private citizens.....	² 812	966	1,142	1,193	1,156	1,248	1,305	1,410	1,523	1,559
Federal civilian employees.....	55	40	32	34	39	39	38	46	45	44
Military forces ³	1,241	1,071	628	585	519	517	464	483	494	481
Civilian and military dependents.....	405	377	370	377	384	392	359	354	344	405
Canada.....	171	237	273	281	239	243	280	265	269	257
Mexico.....	79	90	99	105	106	129	131	163	213	208
Europe.....	534	550	639	693	693	727	712	768	792	869
United Kingdom.....	68	72	100	107	102	100	109	125	137	136
Italy.....	65	70	81	84	89	121	91	99	105	110
Germany, F.R.....	218	205	227	236	246	248	247	259	254	321
Middle East.....	40	42	74	81	88	105	108	136	155	140
Other.....	448	465	458	454	463	474	471	478	484	533

¹ Population by area excludes military forces. ² Includes members of the Peace Corps. ³ Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual. Beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Data are unclassified approximations.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of State, unpublished data.

NO. 44. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1980

[As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. See headnote, table 42]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other ¹	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other ¹
Total (1,000)	13,244	7,932	1,823	3,489	Persons 16 years old and over (1,000).....	8,305	4,886	1,088	2,331
Male (1,000).....	6,597	4,076	838	1,682	In civilian labor force (1,000).....	5,310	3,266	560	1,484
Female (1,000).....	6,647	3,856	985	1,807	Percent of total.....	63.9	66.9	51.4	63.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Percent unemployed.....	8.9	9.4	11.7	6.6
Age (in years):					Male:				
Under 5.....	12.9	13.5	13.5	10.9	Employed (1,000).....	3,037	1,920	310	806
5-13.....	20.3	21.0	22.0	17.9	Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-17.....	8.0	7.9	8.8	8.1	White-collar workers.....	25.9	21.5	26.9	35.8
18-21.....	8.5	9.0	8.1	7.7	Blue-collar workers.....	56.0	59.9	50.5	48.7
22-24.....	5.8	6.3	5.1	5.0	Service workers.....	13.6	12.4	21.1	13.4
25-34.....	16.5	17.4	17.6	14.0	Farm workers.....	4.6	6.1	1.5	2.0
35-44.....	11.1	10.0	10.8	13.7	Female:				
45-54.....	7.9	7.2	7.1	9.9	Employed (1,000).....	1,802	1,038	185	579
55-64.....	4.8	4.1	4.5	6.4	Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 and over.....	4.2	3.7	2.7	6.4	White-collar workers.....	50.3	48.9	49.0	53.3
Marital status: ²					Blue-collar workers.....	28.0	25.8	36.2	29.2
Single.....	30.1	29.9	34.8	28.2	Service workers.....	20.6	23.5	14.4	17.3
Married.....	60.8	62.0	55.7	60.6	Farm workers.....	1.1	1.8	.4	.2
Widowed.....	3.9	3.5	3.9	4.9	Families, total (1,000).....	3,100	1,785	461	854
Divorced.....	5.2	4.6	5.6	6.3	Percent distribution:				
Years of school completed: ³					Married couple.....	76.5	80.5	58.6	78.0
Male:					Female householder ⁵	19.2	14.8	38.2	18.0
Less than 5 years.....	15.5	21.1	12.4	5.1	Family money income, 1979:				
4 years of high school or more.....	46.4	40.7	40.3	61.3	Percent with income—				
College, 4 or more years... ..	9.7	6.6	6.9	17.4	Under \$5,000.....	12.2	10.6	23.5	9.6
Female:					\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	19.5	18.6	27.0	17.1
Less than 5 years.....	15.3	19.9	16.7	6.5	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19.8	20.1	17.8	20.1
4 years of high school or more.....	44.1	38.4	36.8	57.4	\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	15.6	17.4	10.3	14.6
College, 4 or more years... ..	6.2	3.2	5.5	11.7	\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	12.9	13.7	8.1	11.6
Residence of families:					\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12.7	12.3	9.2	15.1
Metro. areas (SMSA's) ⁴	83.5	79.3	94.5	86.3	\$35,000 and over.....	8.0	7.3	4.1	12.0
Central cities.....	48.2	43.4	74.7	44.1	Median income (\$1,000).....	14.6	15.2	9.9	16.1
Nonmetro. areas.....	16.5	20.7	5.5	13.7	Percent below poverty level ⁶	19.7	18.1	37.9	13.2
					Percent below 125% of poverty level ⁶	27.0	25.9	44.6	19.7

¹ Includes Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin. ² Persons 15 years old and over. ³ Persons 25 years old and over. ⁴ Standard metropolitan statistical areas (243) as defined for the 1970 Census of Population. See Appendix II. ⁵ No spouse present. ⁶ For poverty levels, see table 746.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 361, and unpublished data.

NO. 45. MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1980

[1970 and 1975, persons 14 years old and over; 1980, persons 15 years and over. 1970 as of April; other years as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

YEAR, SEX, AND ETHNIC ORIGIN	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1970	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1975.....	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1980.....	8,562	2,574	5,205	337	446	100.0	30.1	60.8	3.9	5.2
Male: 1970	2,898	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1975.....	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1980.....	4,224	1,377	2,643	58	146	100.0	32.6	62.6	1.4	3.5
Mexican.....	2,585	828	1,625	41	92	100.0	32.0	62.9	1.6	3.6
Puerto Rican.....	495	182	297	4	12	100.0	36.8	60.0	.7	2.4
Cuban.....	314	87	214	2	11	100.0	27.7	68.1	.8	3.4
Central or South American.....	330	119	196	3	12	100.0	36.1	59.3	.9	3.7
Other.....	500	161	312	8	19	100.0	32.2	62.4	1.7	3.8
Female: 1970	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1975.....	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1980.....	4,338	1,197	2,562	279	300	100.0	27.6	59.1	6.4	6.9
Mexican.....	2,453	678	1,500	136	139	100.0	27.6	61.2	5.5	5.7
Puerto Rican.....	634	211	332	40	51	100.0	33.2	52.3	6.4	8.1
Cuban.....	330	66	196	38	30	100.0	20.1	59.4	11.4	9.2
Central or South American.....	395	106	234	21	34	100.0	26.8	59.2	5.3	8.7
Other.....	526	137	300	44	45	100.0	26.0	57.0	8.5	8.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, PC(2)1C, Persons of Spanish Origin, and Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 287, and forthcoming report.

NO. 46. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1980

(In millions, except percent. 1940-1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data)

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1940 ¹	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total	101.1	111.7	125.5	121.8	132.5	143.2	145.8	148.3	150.7	153.3	156.2
Single.....	31.5	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	25.1	26.2	27.5	29.1	30.6	31.4
Married.....	60.3	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.7	100.6	100.8	101.0	101.5	102.6
Widowed.....	7.8	9.3	10.6	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.4	12.5
Divorced.....	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.3	20.0	20.1
Married.....	59.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	69.6	69.0	68.0	67.0	66.2	65.7
Widowed.....	7.8	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Divorced.....	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2
Males, total	50.6	54.8	60.6	58.0	62.5	67.9	69.1	70.3	71.5	72.7	74.1
Single.....	17.6	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.1	17.0	17.4
Married.....	30.2	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.4	49.8	49.9	50.1	50.3	50.8
Widowed.....	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
Divorced.....	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.5	23.3	23.5
Married.....	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.6
Widowed.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.2
Standardized for age:²											
Single.....	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.2	17.9	18.6	18.7
Married.....	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	76.6	76.2	75.1	74.3	73.5	72.8
Widowed.....	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Divorced.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.6
Females, total	50.5	57.0	64.9	63.8	70.0	75.3	76.7	77.9	79.3	80.6	82.1
Single.....	13.9	11.1	12.3	7.9	9.6	11.0	11.5	12.2	13.0	13.6	14.0
Married.....	30.1	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.3	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.2	51.8
Widowed.....	5.7	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.5
Divorced.....	.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.8
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.6	15.0	15.6	16.4	16.9	17.0
Married.....	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.1
Widowed.....	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.8
Divorced.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.1
Standardized for age:²											
Single.....	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.3	14.5
Married.....	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	69.2	68.9	68.0	67.0	66.3	65.9
Widowed.....	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.0
Divorced.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.1	7.6

¹ As of April. ² 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.

NO. 47. PERCENT MARRIED AND DIVORCED OF THE POPULATION, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1960 TO 1980

(As of March. Based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, p. 1)

SEX AND RACE	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Percent married:										
Male.....	76.4	76.2	75.3	73.7	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.6
White.....	77.3	76.9	76.1	74.9	73.9	73.4	72.3	71.7	70.7	70.1
Black and other.....	68.4	70.2	65.4	63.1	63.5	62.0	60.6	58.4	57.5	57.1
Female.....	71.6	70.5	68.5	67.6	66.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.1
White.....	72.2	70.9	69.3	68.8	68.0	67.6	66.7	65.9	65.2	64.8
Black and other.....	66.3	67.6	62.6	58.9	57.3	56.2	55.4	52.6	51.8	51.5
Percent divorced:										
Male.....	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.2
White.....	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	5.0
Black and other.....	2.2	3.4	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.5	5.0	6.3	6.6	6.6
Female.....	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.1
White.....	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.8
Black and other.....	4.8	4.5	4.8	6.3	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.8	8.3	8.9

Source of tables 46 and 47: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, earlier issues, and forthcoming report.

No. 48. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1960 TO 1980

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. 1960 as of April, based on 25-percent sample; other years, as of March, and based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 45]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total: 1960.....	12,088	3,078	7,461	1,174	376	100.0	25.5	61.7	9.7	3.1
1965.....	13,273	3,601	7,996	1,194	482	100.0	27.1	60.2	9.0	3.6
1970.....	12,972	2,968	8,310	1,427	567	100.0	20.6	64.1	11.0	4.4
1975.....	14,262	3,449	8,373	1,521	920	100.0	24.2	58.7	10.7	6.5
1976.....	14,668	3,743	8,458	1,452	1,017	100.0	25.5	57.7	9.9	6.9
1977.....	15,076	4,002	8,476	1,497	1,101	100.0	26.5	56.2	9.9	7.3
1978.....	15,414	4,434	8,255	1,451	1,279	100.0	28.8	53.6	9.4	8.3
1979.....	15,728	4,673	8,175	1,597	1,283	100.0	29.7	52.0	10.2	8.2
1980.....	16,163	4,617	8,382	1,596	1,368	100.0	29.8	51.9	9.9	8.5
Male: 1960.....	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965.....	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.4
1970.....	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1975.....	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1976.....	6,560	1,861	4,042	271	386	100.0	28.4	61.6	4.1	5.9
1977.....	6,756	2,039	4,024	327	367	100.0	30.2	59.6	4.8	5.4
1978.....	6,894	2,160	3,970	285	478	100.0	31.3	57.6	4.1	6.9
1979.....	6,987	2,283	3,893	310	501	100.0	32.7	55.7	4.4	7.2
1980.....	7,199	2,382	3,991	316	511	100.0	33.1	55.4	4.4	7.1
Female: 1960.....	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965.....	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970.....	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1975.....	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1976.....	8,108	1,882	4,416	1,181	631	100.0	23.2	54.5	14.6	7.8
1977.....	8,320	1,963	4,452	1,170	734	100.0	23.6	53.5	14.1	8.8
1978.....	8,520	2,274	4,285	1,166	795	100.0	26.7	50.3	13.7	9.3
1979.....	8,741	2,390	4,282	1,287	782	100.0	27.3	49.0	14.7	8.9
1980.....	8,963	2,435	4,391	1,280	856	100.0	27.2	49.0	14.3	9.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, PC(2)1C, *Nonwhite Population by Race*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365 and earlier issues.

No. 49. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1980

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data]

SEX AND AGE	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	74,101	17,434	50,825	1,972	3,871	100.0	23.5	68.6	2.7	5.2
18-19 years.....	4,042	3,808	232	-	2	100.0	94.2	5.7	-	-
20-24 years.....	9,601	6,721	2,824	2	154	100.0	68.6	29.8	-	1.6
25-29 years.....	9,076	2,940	5,650	8	479	100.0	32.4	62.3	.1	5.3
30-34 years.....	8,270	1,298	6,310	11	651	100.0	15.7	76.3	.1	7.9
35-44 years.....	12,297	994	10,358	45	989	100.0	7.4	84.2	.4	8.0
45-54 years.....	10,962	699	9,347	176	740	100.0	6.4	85.3	1.6	6.8
55-64 years.....	9,870	565	8,414	397	495	100.0	5.7	85.2	4.0	5.0
65-74 years.....	6,549	357	5,346	557	290	100.0	5.5	81.6	8.5	4.4
75 years and over.....	3,234	142	2,244	776	71	100.0	4.4	69.4	24.0	2.2
Female	82,054	13,977	51,767	10,479	5,831	100.0	17.0	63.1	12.8	7.1
18-19 years.....	4,184	3,465	689	3	26	100.0	82.8	16.5	.1	.6
20-24 years.....	10,246	5,148	4,705	23	370	100.0	50.2	45.9	.2	3.6
25-29 years.....	9,357	1,947	6,584	33	792	100.0	20.8	70.4	.4	8.5
30-34 years.....	8,561	810	6,695	102	954	100.0	9.5	78.2	1.2	11.1
35-44 years.....	13,042	728	10,612	292	1,411	100.0	5.6	81.4	2.2	10.8
45-54 years.....	11,670	552	9,222	821	1,074	100.0	4.7	79.0	7.0	9.2
55-64 years.....	11,034	504	7,713	2,082	735	100.0	4.6	69.9	18.9	6.7
65-74 years.....	8,549	480	4,282	3,444	342	100.0	5.6	50.1	40.3	4.0
75 years and over.....	5,411	344	1,264	3,677	126	100.0	6.4	23.4	68.0	2.3

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365.

NO. 50. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 25-54 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1980

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

AGE AND SEX	EVER MARRIED (1,000)			PERCENT DIVORCED ²			PERCENT SEPARATED ²		
	Total ¹	White	Black	Total ¹	White	Black	Total ¹	White	Black
1960: Male, total	29,074	26,267	³ 2,807	2.4	2.4	³ 3.1	2.1	1.4	³ 8.2
25-34 yr.....	9,162	8,282	³ 880	1.9	1.8	³ 3.2	1.9	1.4	³ 6.4
35-44 yr.....	10,623	9,582	³ 1,041	2.3	2.4	³ 1.7	2.1	1.6	³ 6.4
45-54 yr.....	9,289	8,403	³ 886	3.1	2.9	³ 4.5	2.2	1.2	³ 12.1
Female, total.....	32,024	28,550	³ 3,474	3.8	3.4	³ 6.5	2.8	1.7	³ 12.4
25-34 yr.....	10,639	9,389	³ 1,250	3.1	2.7	³ 5.8	3.1	1.6	³ 14.4
35-44 yr.....	11,532	10,307	³ 1,225	3.8	3.4	³ 7.3	2.7	1.7	³ 11.1
45-54 yr.....	9,853	8,854	³ 999	4.4	4.1	³ 6.5	2.7	1.7	³ 11.4
1970: Male, total	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25-34 yr.....	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35-44 yr.....	10,518	9,464	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45-54 yr.....	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
Female, total.....	34,299	30,401	3,505	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	16.3
25-34 yr.....	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35-44 yr.....	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.6	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	16.3
45-54 yr.....	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.6	3.1	1.9	14.9
1975: Male, total	33,009	29,590	2,872	5.4	5.2	8.5	2.6	1.6	12.4
25-34 yr.....	12,237	11,003	1,021	5.5	5.6	6.1	3.0	2.0	14.2
35-44 yr.....	10,122	9,001	925	5.5	5.3	8.2	2.7	1.9	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,650	9,586	926	5.3	4.7	11.4	2.0	1.0	12.5
Female, total.....	36,348	31,984	3,727	7.6	7.1	12.4	4.4	2.8	18.6
25-34 yr.....	13,644	11,984	1,379	7.6	7.2	12.1	5.2	3.5	20.5
35-44 yr.....	11,047	9,636	1,220	7.9	7.3	12.5	4.6	2.8	19.7
45-54 yr.....	11,657	10,364	1,128	7.2	6.7	12.5	3.2	1.9	15.2
1979: Male, total	34,105	30,446	2,970	7.4	7.0	12.6	2.9	2.2	11.4
25-34 yr.....	12,878	11,485	1,095	8.2	8.1	10.3	3.3	2.3	14.0
35-44 yr.....	10,952	9,772	952	7.6	6.9	15.5	2.9	2.3	10.4
45-54 yr.....	10,275	9,189	923	6.2	5.6	12.4	2.6	1.9	9.4
Female, total.....	37,962	33,280	3,844	10.1	9.5	16.3	4.4	2.8	18.8
25-34 yr.....	14,768	12,966	1,430	10.5	10.1	15.9	5.1	3.5	20.4
35-44 yr.....	11,924	10,411	1,263	11.0	10.2	18.3	4.6	2.9	18.4
45-54 yr.....	11,270	9,903	1,151	8.6	8.0	14.7	3.5	1.9	17.2
1980: Male, total	34,764	31,032	3,012	8.2	7.9	12.5	3.0	2.2	10.5
25-34 yr.....	13,108	11,701	1,097	8.6	8.6	10.3	3.2	2.7	9.4
35-44 yr.....	11,393	10,177	1,006	8.7	8.0	16.3	2.8	2.2	9.5
45-54 yr.....	10,263	9,154	909	7.2	6.7	10.9	2.8	1.7	13.0
Female, total.....	38,593	33,745	3,990	11.0	10.4	16.5	4.5	2.9	18.7
25-34 yr.....	15,161	13,267	1,519	11.5	11.1	16.3	5.3	3.5	21.1
35-44 yr.....	12,314	10,725	1,334	11.5	10.8	17.5	4.5	2.7	19.3
45-54 yr.....	11,118	9,753	1,137	9.7	9.0	15.5	3.4	2.1	14.8

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² At time of survey. ³ Black and other races.

NO. 51. DIVORCED PERSONS PER 1,000 MARRIED PERSONS WITH SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1960 TO 1980

[As of March, 1960-1979, persons 14 years old and over; 1980, 15 and over. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

YEAR	Total	Male	Fe- male	YEAR AND SEX	RACE		AGE			
					White	Black	14-29 years	30-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
1960.....	35	28	42	Male: 1960.....	27	¹ 45	16	25	39	24
1965.....	41	34	49	1970.....	32	62	28	33	40	32
1970.....	47	35	60	1975.....	51	96	51	61	57	32
1974.....	63	49	77	1979.....	66	152	78	91	63	45
1975.....	69	54	84	1980.....	74	151	² 77	103	72	49
1976.....	75	58	92	Female: 1960.....	38	¹ 78	28	41	53	44
1977.....	84	66	101	1970.....	56	104	46	61	66	69
1978.....	90	71	110	1975.....	77	178	75	93	86	69
1979.....	92	72	111	1979.....	102	243	97	136	104	89
1980.....	100	79	120	1980.....	110	257	² 107	146	112	88

¹ Black and other races. ² 15-29 years.

Source of tables 50 and 51: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349, earlier reports, and forthcoming report.

NO. 52. MARITAL HISTORY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SEX, RACE, AND YEAR OF BIRTH: 1975

[As of June. Based on Current Population Survey, see text p. 1]

ITEM	PERSONS BORN, 1900-1959			YEAR OF BIRTH				
	Total	White	Black	1945-1954	1935-1944	1925-1934	1915-1924	1900-1914
Men, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single in 1975.....	26.1	25.2	33.3	38.0	8.3	5.1	5.3	4.9
Men ever married in 1975.....	73.8	74.8	66.7	62.0	91.7	94.9	94.7	95.1
Once.....	62.5	63.7	53.2	57.8	78.3	79.6	77.5	73.9
Twice or more.....	11.3	11.1	13.5	4.2	13.4	15.3	17.2	21.2
Ever divorced, total.....	12.0	11.8	14.3	7.0	16.9	17.4	17.2	14.9
Ever widowed.....	3.4	3.3	5.1	.2	.7	2.0	5.2	15.3
Women, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single in 1975.....	20.6	19.5	29.0	25.8	5.8	4.2	4.5	6.3
Women ever married in 1975.....	79.4	80.5	71.0	74.2	94.2	95.9	95.5	93.6
Once.....	67.0	68.1	57.7	67.8	79.8	78.8	77.6	73.9
Twice or more.....	12.4	12.4	13.3	6.4	14.4	17.1	17.9	19.7
Ever divorced, total.....	13.9	13.6	16.1	10.8	19.5	20.2	17.0	14.3
Ever widowed.....	11.1	10.9	13.1	.7	2.7	7.7	17.6	41.2

NO. 53. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1980

[1960, as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 49]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980
Total	17.3	18.9	20.8	23.3	23.5	11.9	13.7	14.6	16.9	17.0
18 years.....	94.6	95.1	96.8	97.3	97.4	75.6	82.0	83.7	87.3	88.0
19 years.....	87.1	89.9	89.3	92.6	90.7	59.7	68.8	71.4	78.9	77.5
20-24 years.....	53.1	54.7	59.9	67.4	68.6	28.4	35.8	40.3	49.4	50.2
25-29 years.....	20.8	19.1	22.3	30.2	32.4	10.5	10.5	13.8	19.6	20.8
30-34 years.....	11.9	9.4	11.1	14.9	15.7	6.9	6.2	7.5	9.5	9.5
35-39 years.....	8.8	7.2	8.6	8.2	8.0	6.1	5.4	5.0	6.6	6.2
40-44 years.....	7.3	6.3	7.2	8.4	6.6	6.1	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.8
45-54 years.....	7.4	7.5	6.3	6.9	6.4	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.7
55-64 years.....	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.2	5.7	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.6
65 years and over.....	7.7	7.5	4.7	5.4	5.1	8.5	7.7	5.8	6.1	5.9

NO. 54. MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS, SEX AND AGE: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1, and Appendix III]

ITEM	Total ¹	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total ¹	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	Total ¹	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
Total persons	168,198	80,218	9,801	29,643	20,832	9,783	87,980	10,246	30,960	22,704	13,960
Householder ²	79,108	56,849	3,986	24,821	18,820	8,848	22,259	1,758	6,984	5,937	7,301
Single.....	9,359	4,817	1,341	2,279	663	327	4,543	1,184	1,934	621	573
Married, spouse present.....	48,180	46,548	2,495	20,417	16,446	7,029	1,631	158	722	515	219
Widowed.....	10,462	1,550	2	49	413	1,085	8,912	19	381	2,581	5,926
Divorced.....	7,421	2,638	74	1,433	876	252	4,783	201	2,614	1,575	384
Not householder ²	89,090	23,369	5,815	4,822	2,012	935	65,721	8,488	23,976	16,767	6,659
Single.....	33,877	18,696	5,380	2,863	601	173	15,181	3,964	1,550	435	251
Married, spouse present.....	49,351	2,217	236	900	662	360	47,134	4,148	21,520	15,637	5,092
Widowed or divorced.....	4,279	1,659	80	701	518	358	2,620	173	590	555	1,280
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Householder ²	47.0	70.9	40.7	83.7	90.3	90.4	25.3	17.2	22.6	26.1	52.3
Single.....	5.6	6.0	13.7	7.7	3.2	3.3	5.2	11.6	6.2	2.7	4.1
Married, spouse present.....	28.6	58.0	25.5	68.9	79.0	71.8	1.9	1.5	2.3	2.3	1.6
Widowed.....	6.2	1.9	—	.2	2.0	11.1	10.1	.2	1.2	11.4	42.4
Divorced.....	4.4	3.3	.8	4.8	4.2	2.6	5.4	2.0	8.4	6.9	2.8
Not householder ²	53.0	29.1	59.3	16.3	9.7	9.6	74.7	82.8	77.4	73.9	47.7
Single.....	20.1	23.3	54.9	9.7	2.9	1.8	17.3	38.7	5.0	1.9	1.8
Married, spouse present.....	29.3	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.7	53.6	40.5	69.5	68.9	36.5
Widowed or divorced.....	2.5	2.1	.8	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.0	1.7	1.9	2.4	9.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. ¹Includes 15-19 year-olds. ²Includes other marital status not shown separately.
Source of tables 52-54: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365 and earlier reports.

No. 55. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 TO 1980

[In thousands. As of March]

ITEM	1970	1977	1980	ITEM	1970	1977	1980
Total married couples	44,597	48,002	48,765	Other interracial married couples			
<i>Interracial married couples</i>	310	421	613	Husband Black	245	296	447
All Black-White married couples	65	125	166	Wife Black	8	20	18
Husband Black, wife White	41	95	120	Husband White	4	2	14
Wife Black, husband White	24	30	46	Wife White	139	177	254
					94	97	161

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77, and series P-20, No. 366.

No. 56. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1980

[In thousands of persons. 1970 and 1975, 14 years old and over; 1980, 15 years old and over. As of March. "Married" represents spouse absent. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 49]

MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1980				MARITAL STATUS	1970	1975	1980			
			Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over				Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. and over
Males	4,062	5,912	8,594	4,136	2,943	1,515	Females	7,883	9,645	12,088	2,693	3,553	5,842
Single	1,765	2,746	4,264	3,067	937	261	Single	1,608	2,161	3,215	2,048	710	456
Married	545	764	1,031	362	531	137	Married	516	590	657	178	323	157
Widowed	996	1,112	1,140	8	244	888	Widowed	4,915	5,679	6,394	25	1,469	4,900
Divorced	758	1,291	2,160	699	1,231	229	Divorced	844	1,215	1,822	443	1,052	329

No. 57. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES: 1970 AND 1980

[1970, persons 14 years old and over; 1980, 15 years and over. See headnote, table 49]

ITEM	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		MALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)				
	Total (1,000)	Per cent	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over
1970 (April), total	12,430	100.0	4,629	1,571	1,346	1,395	1,318	7,801	1,512	815	2,577	3,897
1-person (living alone)	11,115	89.4	3,965	1,345	1,134	1,263	1,224	7,150	1,328	695	2,421	3,706
2-persons	991	8.0	488	144	163	104	77	504	126	94	127	157
Sharing with opposite sex	327	2.6	174	21	43	59	51	153	18	17	64	64
3-or-more persons	324	2.6	177	83	48	29	17	147	58	26	29	34
1980 (March), total	20,682	100.0	8,594	1,522	3,760	1,798	1,515	12,088	1,151	2,142	2,953	5,842
1-person (living alone)	17,816	86.1	6,793	919	2,848	1,589	1,437	11,022	751	1,759	2,809	5,703
2-persons	2,308	11.2	1,403	479	683	170	69	905	323	336	122	123
Sharing with opposite sex	1,136	5.5	705	179	372	97	56	431	125	164	82	59
3-or-more persons	558	2.7	398	123	228	38	9	160	77	46	21	16

¹ Persons 14-24 years of age.

No. 58. UNMARRIED COUPLES, BY SEX AND AGE OF PARTNERS: 1980

[In thousands. As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household]

AGE OF MAN	All ages	AGE OF WOMAN				
		Under 25 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
All ages	1,560	596	564	125	184	92
Under 25 years	382	312	55	4	8	2
25-34 years	637	243	368	19	5	4
35-44 years	212	33	100	46	26	7
45-64 years	230	8	41	52	98	31
65 years and over	99	2	2	3	47	47

Source of tables 56-58: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, part 4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 212, 287 and 365.

No. 59. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1930 TO 1980

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1930-1970 are for census dates. Thereafter, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 286, A 304, and A 320-322]

ITEM	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1975 (Mar.)	1978 (Mar.)	1979 (Mar.)	1980 (Mar.)
All households (1,000).....	29,905	34,949	42,857	53,021	63,450	71,120	76,030	77,330	79,108
Average annual change since prior year shown (1,000).....	¹ 642	504	791	1,016	1,043	² 1,560	² 1,589	² 1,557	² 1,579
Percent ³	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	² 2.32	² 2.29	² 2.22	² 2.22
Population per household ⁴	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	2.99	2.86	2.89	2.86
White households (1,000).....	26,983	31,680	⁵ 39,044	47,868	56,529	62,945	66,934	68,028	69,454
Percent of total.....	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	88.5	88.0	88.0	87.8
Black households (1,000).....	2,804	3,142	⁵ 3,633	5,153	6,180	7,262	7,977	8,066	8,405
Other-race households (1,000).....	118	127	⁵ 149	5,153	741	913	1,118	1,236	1,249

¹ Change from 1920. ² Change from 1970. ³ Computed using the formula for continuous compounding; see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ Obtained by dividing resident population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because resident population includes members of group quarters. See table 1 for population 1930-1970; 1975 and 1978 based on unrevised estimates; 1979 and 1980 based on estimates revised according to 1980 census. ⁵ Occupied housing units from U.S. Census of Housing reports.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930, 1950, and 1970*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366 and earlier issues.

No. 60. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1980

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1 and 2. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 3 and 4. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 286-319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 ¹	1960	1965 ²	1970 ²	1975	1979	1980	PERCENT CHANGE	
									1960-1970	1970-1980
Households.....	43,554	47,874	52,799	57,436	63,401	71,120	77,330	79,108	20.1	24.8
Family households.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,563	57,498	58,426	14.6	13.5
Nonfamily households.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	19,831	20,682	51.3	73.1
Average size of household.....	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.14	2.94	2.78	2.75	(x)	(x)
Families.....	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	55,712	57,804	³58,426	14.4	13.3
Married couple.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,749	44,755	46,971	47,692	³ 48,180	13.8	7.7
Male householder ⁴	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,181	1,239	1,499	1,655	³ 1,706	-2.8	37.7
Female householder ⁴	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,026	5,591	7,242	8,458	³ 8,540	24.1	52.7
Family households.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	55,563	57,498	58,426	14.6	13.5
Married couple.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,662	48,180	13.9	7.7
Male householder ⁴	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,167	1,228	1,485	1,616	1,706	-	38.9
Female householder ⁴	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,982	5,500	7,127	8,220	8,540	24.4	55.3
Unrelated subfamilies.....	465	219	207	118	130	149	306	348	-37.2	167.7
Married couple.....	365	127	75	60	27	20	30	19	-64.0	(b)
Male householder ⁴	16	11	47	14	11	14	39	36	(b)	(b)
Female householder ⁴	85	81	85	44	91	115	238	294	7.1	223.1
Average size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.70	3.58	3.42	3.31	3.28	(x)	(x)
White families.....	(NA)	3.55	3.61	3.64	3.52	3.36	3.25	3.22	(x)	(x)
Black families ⁵	(NA)	4.14	4.39	4.37	4.13	3.90	3.74	3.67	(x)	(x)
Related subfamilies.....	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,293	1,150	1,349	1,056	1,115	-24.0	-3.0
Married couple.....	1,651	1,178	871	729	617	576	566	567	-29.2	-8.1
Male householder ⁴	113	69	115	72	48	69	59	55	-58.3	(b)
Female householder ⁴	638	726	528	492	484	705	431	494	-8.3	2.1
Married couples.....	36,091	37,556	40,200	42,478	45,373	47,547	48,258	48,765	12.9	7.5
With own household.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,951	47,662	48,180	13.9	7.7
Without own household.....	2,016	1,305	946	769	645	596	596	585	-31.8	9.3
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	(x)	(x)
Unrelated individuals.....	9,136	9,691	11,092	12,333	14,988	19,100	24,864	25,838	35.1	72.4
Nonfamily householder.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	15,557	19,831	20,682	61.3	73.1
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,277	4,063	5,912	8,064	8,594	49.6	111.5
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,321	7,882	9,645	11,767	12,088	52.2	53.4
Secondary individuals.....	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,735	3,043	3,543	5,033	5,156	-4.8	69.4
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,432	1,631	2,087	2,769	3,011	-6.6	84.6
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,303	1,412	1,456	2,264	2,145	-2.7	51.9

- Represents zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ As of April. ² Data revised using population controls based on the 1970 census; therefore, figures do not agree with tables 61 and 65. (The latter use population controls based on the 1960 census.) ³ Not comparable with prior years due to definitional change. ⁴ No spouse present. ⁵ Through 1965, data are for races other than White.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366 and earlier issues.

NO. 61. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1980

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292-295 and A 320-334]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1965 ¹	1970	1975	1980	1960	1965 ¹	1970	1975	1980
Households, total	52,799	57,251	63,401	71,120	79,108	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White	47,665	51,441	56,602	62,945	69,454	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	36,175	38,132	41,029	42,951	44,008	76.2	74.1	72.5	68.2	63.4
Male householder ²	3,365	3,839	4,444	6,295	8,739	6.8	7.5	7.9	10.0	12.6
Female householder ²	8,125	9,470	11,129	13,700	16,707	17.0	18.4	19.7	21.8	24.1
Black and other	5,134	5,808	6,800	8,175	9,654	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	3,079	3,455	3,699	4,000	4,172	60.3	59.5	54.4	48.9	43.2
Male householder ²	579	599	847	1,103	1,561	11.0	10.3	12.5	13.5	16.2
Female householder ²	1,476	1,754	2,253	3,073	3,921	28.7	30.2	33.1	37.6	40.6
Families, total	45,111	47,836	51,586	55,712	58,426	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White	40,869	43,081	46,261	49,451	51,389	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	36,212	38,171	41,049	42,969	44,008	88.7	88.6	86.7	86.9	85.6
Male householder ²	1,100	1,028	1,048	1,270	1,418	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.8
Female householder ²	3,557	3,882	4,165	5,212	5,983	8.7	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.6
Black and other	4,242	4,752	5,324	6,262	7,037	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	3,117	3,474	3,706	4,002	4,172	73.6	73.1	69.6	63.9	59.3
Male householder ²	175	153	191	230	289	4.0	3.2	3.6	3.7	4.1
Female householder ²	950	1,125	1,427	2,030	2,577	22.4	23.7	26.8	32.4	36.6

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 2, table 60. ² No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and earlier issues.

NO. 62. HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, RACE AND METROPOLITAN—NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: 1980

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publication]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	Unit	ALL RACES ¹			WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN	
		Total	Metro. area	Non-metro area	Metro. area	Non-metro area	Metro. area	Non-metro area	Metro. area	Non-metro. area
HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	1,000	79,108	54,051	25,057	46,416	23,038	6,659	1,746	3,134	596
Family households	1,000	58,426	39,049	19,377	33,551	17,838	4,726	1,316	2,587	512
Married couple	1,000	48,180	31,513	16,666	28,324	15,664	2,546	809	1,944	428
Male householder ²	1,000	1,706	1,231	475	1,001	417	211	47	120	13
Female householder ²	1,000	8,540	6,304	2,236	4,226	1,736	1,969	460	523	71
Nonfamily households	1,000	20,682	15,002	5,680	12,864	5,201	1,933	430	547	84
Male householder	1,000	8,594	6,394	2,200	5,358	1,963	936	208	302	50
Female householder	1,000	12,088	8,608	3,480	7,506	3,238	998	222	245	34
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total	Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family households	Percent	73.9	72.2	77.3	72.3	77.4	71.0	75.4	82.6	86.0
Married couple	Percent	60.9	58.3	66.5	61.0	68.1	38.2	46.3	62.0	71.9
Male householder ²	Percent	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.8	3.2	2.7	3.8	2.2
Female householder ²	Percent	10.8	11.7	8.9	9.1	7.5	29.6	26.4	16.7	11.9
Nonfamily households	Percent	26.1	27.8	22.7	27.7	22.6	29.0	24.6	17.4	14.0
Male householder	Percent	10.9	11.8	8.8	11.5	8.5	14.1	11.9	9.6	8.3
Female householder	Percent	15.3	15.9	13.9	16.2	14.1	15.0	12.7	7.8	5.7
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS										
All households ³	1,000	217,482	147,380	70,102	124,536	63,430	19,583	5,745	10,747	2,171
Married couple family households	1,000	160,966	105,864	55,102	93,819	51,193	9,458	3,211	7,829	1,780
Female householder ²	1,000	40,447	29,539	10,908	20,764	8,643	8,310	2,110	2,061	277
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD										
All households ³	Number	2.75	2.73	2.80	2.68	2.75	2.94	3.29	3.43	3.64
Married couple family households	Number	3.34	3.36	3.31	3.31	3.26	3.71	3.97	4.03	4.15
Female householder ²	Number	1.96	1.98	1.91	1.77	1.74	2.80	3.09	2.68	2.64

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Includes other types of households, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366.

Population

NO. 63. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1960 TO 1980

[As of April 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)			PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD		PERCENT CHANGE			
	1960	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980	Households		Per- sons in house- holds, 1970- 1980	Per- sons per house- hold, 1970- 1980
								1960- 1970	1970- 1980		
U.S.	53,021	63,450	80,377	197,400	220,763	3.11	2.75	19.7	26.7	11.8	-11.6
Regions:											
Northeast.....	13,521	15,483	17,470	47,701	47,841	3.08	2.74	14.5	12.8	.3	-11.0
No. Central.....	15,377	17,537	20,856	55,037	57,360	3.14	2.75	14.0	18.9	4.2	-12.4
South.....	15,503	19,258	26,479	60,911	73,421	3.16	2.77	24.2	37.5	20.5	-12.3
West.....	8,619	11,172	15,571	33,751	42,140	3.02	2.71	29.6	39.4	24.9	-10.3
N. Eng.	3,116	3,645	4,362	11,412	11,939	3.13	2.74	17.0	19.7	4.6	-12.5
Maine.....	280	303	395	957	1,088	3.16	2.75	8.2	30.5	13.6	-13.0
N.H.....	180	225	323	707	891	3.14	2.75	25.0	43.5	26.0	-12.4
Vt.....	111	132	178	424	491	3.21	2.75	18.9	35.0	15.7	-14.3
Mass.....	1,535	1,760	2,033	5,482	5,537	3.12	2.72	14.7	15.5	1.0	-12.8
R.I.....	257	292	339	896	913	3.07	2.70	13.6	18.0	2.0	-12.1
Conn.....	753	933	1,094	2,946	3,019	3.16	2.76	23.9	17.2	-2.5	-12.7
Mid. Atl.	10,405	11,837	13,109	36,288	35,903	3.07	2.74	13.8	10.7	-1.1	-10.7
N.Y.....	5,248	5,914	6,340	17,775	17,106	3.01	2.70	12.7	7.2	-3.8	-10.3
N.J.....	1,806	2,218	2,548	7,021	7,228	3.17	2.84	22.8	14.9	2.9	-10.4
Pa.....	3,351	3,705	4,221	11,492	11,589	3.10	2.74	10.6	13.9	.7	-11.6
E. No. Cent.	10,710	12,383	14,651	39,252	40,701	3.17	2.78	15.6	18.3	3.7	-12.3
Ohio.....	2,852	3,289	3,834	10,407	10,569	3.16	2.76	15.3	16.5	1.6	-12.7
Ind.....	1,388	1,609	1,927	5,057	5,344	3.14	2.77	15.9	19.7	5.7	-11.8
Ill.....	3,085	3,502	4,043	10,830	11,147	3.09	2.76	13.5	15.4	2.9	-10.7
Mich.....	2,239	2,653	3,195	8,675	9,063	3.27	2.84	18.5	20.4	4.5	-13.1
Wis.....	1,146	1,329	1,652	4,284	4,577	3.22	2.77	16.0	24.3	6.9	-14.0
W. No. Cent.	4,668	5,154	6,206	15,785	16,659	3.06	2.68	10.4	20.4	5.5	-12.4
Minn.....	992	1,154	1,446	3,692	3,959	3.20	2.74	16.3	25.3	7.2	-14.4
Iowa.....	841	896	1,053	2,734	2,817	3.05	2.68	6.5	17.5	3.0	-12.1
Mo.....	1,360	1,521	1,794	4,538	4,789	2.98	2.67	11.8	18.0	5.0	-10.4
N. Dak.....	173	182	228	591	626	3.25	2.75	5.2	25.4	6.0	-15.4
S. Dak.....	195	201	242	638	664	3.18	2.74	3.1	20.7	4.1	-13.8
Nebr.....	433	474	571	1,431	1,521	3.02	2.66	9.5	20.6	6.6	-11.9
Kans.....	673	727	872	2,161	2,283	2.97	2.62	8.0	19.9	5.3	-11.8
So. Atl.	7,268	9,438	13,154	29,671	35,952	3.14	2.73	29.9	39.4	21.2	-13.1
Del.....	129	165	207	532	579	3.23	2.79	27.9	25.9	8.9	-13.6
Md.....	863	1,175	1,461	3,818	4,122	3.25	2.82	36.2	24.3	8.0	-13.2
D.C.....	252	263	253	715	606	2.72	2.39	4.4	-3.7	-15.3	-12.1
Va.....	1,074	1,391	1,863	4,452	5,169	3.20	2.78	29.5	34.0	16.1	-13.1
W. Va.....	521	547	686	1,705	1,915	3.12	2.79	5.0	25.4	12.3	-10.6
N.C.....	1,205	1,510	2,041	4,893	5,680	3.24	2.78	25.3	35.2	16.1	-14.2
S.C.....	604	734	1,030	2,486	3,015	3.39	2.93	21.5	40.2	21.3	-13.6
Ge.....	1,070	1,369	1,872	4,452	5,321	3.25	2.84	27.9	36.7	19.5	-12.6
Fla.....	1,550	2,285	3,741	6,618	9,544	2.90	2.55	47.4	63.8	44.2	-12.1
E. So. Cent.	3,307	3,868	5,050	12,466	14,306	3.22	2.83	17.0	30.6	14.8	-12.1
Ky.....	852	984	1,264	3,119	3,558	3.17	2.82	15.5	28.5	14.1	-11.0
Tenn.....	1,003	1,213	1,618	3,824	4,479	3.15	2.77	20.9	33.4	17.1	-12.1
Ala.....	884	1,034	1,341	3,364	3,814	3.25	2.84	17.0	29.7	13.4	-12.6
Miss.....	568	637	827	2,159	2,455	3.39	2.97	12.1	29.9	13.7	-12.4
W. So. Cent.	4,928	5,952	8,274	18,774	23,164	3.15	2.80	20.8	39.0	23.4	-11.1
Ark.....	524	615	816	1,878	2,234	3.05	2.74	17.4	32.5	19.0	-10.2
La.....	892	1,052	1,411	3,541	4,108	3.37	2.91	17.9	34.1	16.0	-13.6
Okla.....	735	851	1,119	2,468	2,935	2.90	2.62	15.8	31.5	18.9	-9.7
Tex.....	2,778	3,434	4,929	10,888	13,887	3.17	2.82	23.6	43.5	27.5	-11.0
Mt.	1,976	2,518	3,985	8,044	11,134	3.19	2.79	27.4	58.2	38.4	-12.5
Mont.....	202	217	284	674	767	3.10	2.70	7.4	30.6	13.7	-12.9
Idaho.....	194	219	324	684	925	3.17	2.85	12.9	48.0	33.2	-10.1
Wyo.....	99	105	166	323	462	3.09	2.78	6.1	58.7	42.8	-10.0
Colo.....	529	691	1,061	2,125	2,814	3.08	2.65	30.6	53.5	32.5	-14.0
N. Mex.....	251	289	441	992	1,277	3.43	2.90	15.1	52.2	28.8	-15.5
Ariz.....	367	539	957	1,726	2,666	3.20	2.79	46.9	77.4	54.5	-12.8
Utah.....	242	298	449	1,031	1,436	3.46	3.00	23.1	50.6	39.3	-7.5
Nev.....	92	160	304	479	787	2.99	2.59	73.9	89.9	64.5	-13.4
Pac.	6,644	8,653	11,586	25,708	31,007	2.97	2.68	30.3	33.9	20.6	-9.8
Wash.....	894	1,106	1,540	3,291	4,021	2.98	2.61	23.7	39.3	22.2	-12.4
Oreg.....	558	692	981	2,034	2,575	2.94	2.60	24.0	43.3	26.6	-11.6
Calif.....	4,981	6,574	8,630	19,374	23,101	2.95	2.68	32.0	61.3	19.2	-9.2
Alaska.....	57	79	131	278	384	3.52	2.93	38.6	31.8	38.2	-16.8
Hawaii.....	153	203	294	730	925	3.59	3.15	32.7	44.8	26.8	-12.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, part B, and *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC 80-S1-2.

No. 64. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headline, table 60. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household	Number (1,000)	Per cent	Persons per household
Total	79,108	100.0	2.75	8,405	100.0	3.01	3,730	100.0	3.46
Northeast.....	17,447	22.1	2.77	1,632	19.4	2.94	723	19.4	3.25
North Central.....	20,933	26.5	2.76	1,808	21.5	2.92	276	7.4	3.67
South.....	25,523	32.3	2.77	4,125	49.1	3.16	1,133	30.4	3.53
West.....	15,205	19.2	2.68	840	10.0	2.64	1,598	42.8	3.47
Nonfarm.....	77,210	97.6	2.74	8,347	99.3	3.01	3,706	99.4	3.46
Farm.....	1,898	2.4	3.09	58	.7	4.11	24	.6	3.97
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's) ¹	54,051	68.3	2.73	6,659	79.2	2.94	3,134	84.0	3.43
In central cities.....	23,705	30.0	2.55	4,970	59.1	2.86	1,977	50.3	3.33
Outside central cities.....	30,346	38.4	2.87	1,689	20.1	3.18	1,257	33.7	3.58
One million population or more.....	30,782	38.9	2.72	4,318	51.4	2.87	2,031	54.5	3.38
In central cities.....	12,426	15.7	2.51	3,206	38.1	2.80	1,164	31.2	3.25
Outside central cities.....	18,356	23.2	2.85	1,112	13.2	3.09	867	23.2	3.57
Under 1 million population.....	23,269	29.4	2.74	2,341	27.9	3.07	1,102	29.5	3.52
In central cities.....	11,279	14.3	2.58	1,764	21.0	2.98	713	19.1	3.46
Outside central cities.....	11,990	15.2	2.89	577	6.9	3.35	390	10.5	3.62
Outside metropolitan areas.....	25,057	31.7	2.80	1,746	20.8	3.29	596	16.0	3.64
Nonfarm.....	23,478	29.7	2.78	1,691	20.1	3.26	578	15.5	3.64
Farm.....	1,579	2.0	3.08	55	.7	4.14	18	.5	3.74
Relationship to householder:									
All members related.....	75,216	95.1	2.74	7,898	94.0	2.99	3,512	94.2	3.46
All members unrelated.....	2,867	3.6	2.37	326	3.9	2.52	135	3.6	2.63
Some members unrelated.....	1,025	1.3	4.46	182	2.2	4.69	83	2.2	4.88
Marital status:									
Male householder.....	56,849	71.9	3.02	4,537	54.0	3.11	2,773	74.3	3.69
Married, wife present.....	46,548	58.8	3.35	3,136	37.3	3.78	2,288	61.3	4.05
Married, wife absent.....	1,296	1.6	1.62	324	3.9	1.61	107	2.9	2.02
Separated.....	966	1.2	1.61	283	3.4	1.61	60	1.6	1.88
Other.....	310	.4	1.62	41	.5	1.56	47	1.2	2.20
Widowed.....	1,550	2.0	1.58	207	2.5	1.82	42	1.1	2.21
Divorced.....	2,638	3.3	1.57	307	3.7	1.49	94	2.5	1.81
Single (never married).....	4,817	6.1	1.53	563	6.7	1.57	242	6.5	2.03
Female householder.....	22,259	28.1	2.05	3,869	46.0	2.90	957	25.7	2.80
Married, husband present.....	1,631	2.1	3.18	220	2.6	3.69	85	2.3	4.03
Married, husband absent.....	2,390	3.0	2.85	870	10.4	3.38	218	5.9	3.25
Separated.....	1,958	2.5	2.97	811	9.6	3.40	191	5.1	3.25
Other.....	432	.5	2.32	59	.7	3.10	28	.7	3.21
Widowed.....	8,912	11.3	1.60	1,064	12.7	2.46	185	5.0	2.24
Divorced.....	4,783	6.0	2.37	737	8.8	3.06	238	6.4	2.78
Single (never married).....	4,543	5.7	1.77	977	11.6	2.66	230	6.2	2.39
Age of householder:									
15-24 years.....	6,398	8.1	2.24	764	9.1	2.56	434	11.6	2.73
25-34 years.....	17,900	22.6	2.95	2,122	25.3	3.10	1,130	30.3	3.55
35-44 years.....	13,904	17.6	3.72	1,579	18.8	3.77	837	22.4	4.21
45-54 years.....	12,581	15.9	3.29	1,380	16.4	3.36	622	16.7	3.77
55-64 years.....	12,177	15.4	2.38	1,150	13.7	2.77	371	10.0	2.95
65 years and over.....	16,149	20.4	1.75	1,410	16.8	2.13	335	9.0	2.25
Size of household:									
One person.....	17,816	22.5	1.00	2,038	24.2	1.00	495	13.3	1.00
Two persons.....	24,734	31.3	2.00	2,046	24.3	2.00	817	21.9	2.00
Three persons.....	13,845	17.5	3.00	1,517	18.0	3.00	747	20.0	3.00
Four persons.....	12,470	15.8	4.00	1,306	15.5	4.00	722	19.4	4.00
Five persons.....	5,996	7.6	5.00	665	7.9	5.00	464	12.5	5.00
Six persons.....	2,499	3.2	6.00	405	4.8	6.00	250	6.7	6.00
Seven persons or more.....	1,748	2.2	7.70	428	5.1	8.08	234	6.3	7.85
Employment status:									
In labor force.....	57,009	72.1	3.01	5,460	65.0	3.13	2,900	77.7	3.62
Civilian labor force.....	56,249	71.1	3.00	5,361	63.8	3.13	2,868	76.9	3.62
Employed.....	53,571	67.7	3.00	4,890	58.2	3.12	2,660	71.3	3.61
Unemployed.....	2,678	3.4	3.05	471	5.6	3.15	207	5.5	3.75
Not in labor force.....	22,099	27.9	2.09	2,945	35.0	2.80	829	22.2	2.92
Employed.....	53,571	67.7	3.00	4,890	58.2	3.12	2,660	71.3	3.61
White-collar.....	26,866	34.0	2.85	1,611	19.2	2.71	852	22.8	3.24
Blue-collar.....	20,445	25.3	3.24	2,089	24.9	3.45	1,378	36.9	3.84
Farm workers.....	1,596	2.0	3.30	93	1.1	4.47	100	2.7	4.47
Service workers.....	5,064	6.4	2.76	1,097	13.1	2.99	331	8.9	3.34

¹ 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as of the 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 126, and series P-20, No. 366.

Population

NO. 65. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1950 TO 1980

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A. 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 ^{1 2}	1955 ²	1960 ²	1965 ²	1970 ²	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total	43.5	47.8	52.6	57.3	62.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0	77.3	79.1
1 person.....	4.7	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.7	13.9	15.0	15.5	16.7	17.2	17.8
Male.....	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.5	6.8
Female.....	3.0	3.5	4.6	5.7	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.0
2 persons.....	12.5	13.6	14.6	16.1	18.1	21.8	22.3	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.7
3 persons.....	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.9	12.4	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.8
4 persons.....	7.7	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.9	11.1	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.5
5 persons.....	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.0
6 persons.....	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5
7 or more.....	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7
Percent of total:											
1 person.....	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	17.0	19.6	20.6	20.9	22.0	22.2	22.5
2 persons.....	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.8	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.7	30.9	31.3
3 persons.....	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.5
4 persons.....	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.8
5 persons.....	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.6
6 persons.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.2
7 or more.....	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.1	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.2

¹ Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years. ² Data were not revised using population controls from subsequent census. For 1965 and 1970, see footnote 2, table 60.

NO. 66. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1968 TO 1980

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60]

CHARACTERISTIC	1968	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total (million)	60.8	63.4	68.3	69.9	71.1	72.9	74.1	76.0	77.3	79.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Male.....	79.6	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	74.2	71.9
Female.....	20.4	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	25.8	28.1
White.....	89.6	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	88.0	87.8
Black and other.....	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.2
Age of householder (years):										
14-24.....	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1
25-34.....	17.5	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.0	22.6
35-44.....	19.7	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.2	17.6
45-54.....	19.8	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.6	16.3	15.9
55-64.....	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	15.4
65 and over.....	19.5	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.4	20.4

¹ Persons 15 to 24 years old.

NO. 67. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1980

[As of March, except 1950 through 1960 as of April. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Except for 1950 and 1960, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 60. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A. 353-359]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
All families (1,000)	38,453	41,951	45,147	47,956	51,586	55,712	56,710	57,215	57,804	58,426
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.4	44.7	43.1	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.8	46.9	47.5	47.8
1 child.....	21.0	19.1	18.4	17.7	18.2	19.7	19.6	20.3	20.6	20.9
2 children.....	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.0	19.3
3 children.....	4.2	9.9	20.5	11.0	10.6	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	7.9
4 or more children.....	7.6	7.6	11.1	9.8	6.9	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.1
Black families (1,000)	3,432	(NA)	4,262	4,752	4,887	5,498	5,804	5,806	5,906	6,042
Percent distribution.....	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	51.7	(NA)	43.8	41.1	38.9	36.8	38.2	37.3	37.5	38.2
1 child.....	16.6	(NA)	15.6	16.8	17.6	22.0	21.5	23.3	23.5	23.4
2 children.....	11.4	(NA)	12.8	13.8	14.8	17.0	17.6	18.6	19.5	20.1
3 children.....	20.3	(NA)	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.6	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.1
4 or more children.....		(NA)	27.9	19.5	18.5	13.6	11.5	9.9	8.8	8.1

NA Not available. ¹ Black and other than white races.

Source of tables 65-67: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950 and 1960*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and earlier issues.

NO. 68. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 4. Beginning 1980, data not comparable with prior years because of definitional change]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MARRIED COUPLE		MALE HOUSEHOLDER ¹		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER ¹		FAMILIES OF OTHER THAN WHITE PERSONS	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1960.....	45,111	100.0	39,329	100.0	1,275	100.0	4,507	100.0	4,242	100.0
1965.....	47,956	100.0	41,749	100.0	1,181	100.0	5,026	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	51,586	100.0	44,755	100.0	1,239	100.0	5,591	100.0	5,324	100.0
1975.....	55,712	100.0	46,971	100.0	1,499	100.0	7,242	100.0	6,262	100.0
1978.....	57,215	100.0	47,385	100.0	1,594	100.0	8,236	100.0	6,685	100.0
1979.....	57,804	100.0	47,692	100.0	1,655	100.0	8,458	100.0	6,894	100.0
1980, total.....	58,426	100.0	48,180	100.0	1,706	100.0	8,540	100.0	7,037	100.0
White.....	51,389	88.0	44,008	91.3	1,418	83.1	5,963	69.8	(X)	(X)
Black and other.....	7,037	12.0	4,172	8.7	288	16.9	2,577	30.2	7,037	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	22,913	39.2	18,039	37.4	1,061	62.2	3,813	44.6	2,142	30.4
3 persons.....	13,332	22.8	10,545	21.9	374	21.9	2,412	28.2	1,685	23.9
4 persons.....	12,180	20.8	10,763	22.3	164	9.6	1,253	14.7	1,450	20.6
5 persons.....	5,871	10.0	5,233	10.9	58	3.4	579	6.8	782	11.1
6 persons.....	2,439	4.2	2,163	4.5	34	2.0	242	2.8	468	6.7
7 or more persons.....	1,691	2.9	1,436	3.0	15	.9	240	2.8	510	7.2
Own children under age 18:										
None.....	27,909	47.8	23,612	49.0	1,097	64.3	3,200	37.5	2,682	38.1
1.....	12,231	20.9	9,506	19.7	371	21.7	2,354	27.6	1,649	23.4
2.....	11,280	19.3	9,336	19.4	162	9.5	1,782	20.9	1,431	20.3
3.....	4,616	7.9	3,836	8.0	62	3.6	718	8.4	717	10.2
4 or more.....	2,390	4.1	1,890	3.9	14	.8	487	5.7	559	7.9
Own children under age 6:										
None.....	45,305	77.5	37,097	77.0	1,554	91.1	6,654	77.9	5,031	71.5
1.....	9,193	15.7	7,702	16.0	126	7.4	1,365	16.0	1,367	19.4
2.....	3,363	5.8	2,906	6.0	26	1.5	430	5.0	515	7.3
3 or more.....	565	1.0	475	1.0	-	-	90	1.1	124	1.8

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and earlier issues.

NO. 69. PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1960 TO 1980

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 68]

YEAR AND AGE	PERSONS IN FAMILIES								UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	Total	Percent of all persons	Male	Female	Married-couple families	Female householder ¹		Male householder ¹	Total	Male	Female
						Number	Percent of total				
1960: Total.....	165.4	92.7	81.9	83.5	148.3	14.2	8.6	3.5	11.1	4.5	6.6
Under 18 yr.....	63.5	99.2	32.2	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.2	.1
18-64 yr.....	89.8	91.8	43.6	46.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	3.2	3.8
65 yr. and over.....	12.1	73.3	6.1	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	1.1	2.6
1970: Total.....	184.9	91.4	91.0	93.9	163.3	18.0	9.7	3.6	15.0	5.7	9.3
Under 18 yr.....	66.9	98.9	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0	8.8	4.0	4.8
65 yr. and over.....	13.3	67.1	6.6	6.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7	5.7	1.4	4.3
1975: Total.....	190.5	90.9	93.7	96.8	162.9	23.2	12.2	4.4	19.1	8.0	11.1
Under 18 yr.....	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	109.9	91.1	52.8	57.1	96.2	11.0	10.0	2.6	12.3	6.4	5.9
65 yr. and over.....	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6	6.5	1.5	5.0
1980: Total.....	191.4	87.8	93.8	97.6	160.5	26.3	13.7	4.7	25.8	11.6	14.2
Under 18 yr.....	61.1	98.6	31.2	29.9	48.6	11.3	18.6	1.2	.4	.2	.2
18-64 yr.....	114.2	86.3	54.5	59.7	98.4	13.0	11.4	2.9	17.8	9.7	8.0
65 yr. and over.....	16.1	67.7	8.1	8.0	13.5	1.9	12.0	.6	7.7	1.7	6.0

NA Not available. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and earlier issues.

NO. 70. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1980

[1960 to 1979 covers persons 14 years old and over; 1980 covers persons 15 years old and over. 1960 census data as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 60]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	WITH 1 OR MORE CHILDREN, UNDER 18			
							1960	1970	1979	1980
Total families (1,000) ¹	45,120	² 47,956	51,586	55,712	57,804	58,426	25,661	28,812	30,371	30,517
Female family householders (1,000).....	4,194	² 5,026	5,591	7,242	8,456	8,540	1,891	2,926	5,288	5,340
Percent of all families.....	9.3	10.5	10.8	13.0	11.6	14.6	7.4	10.2	17.4	17.5
Percent under 35 years old.....	17.7	19.1	24.4	32.5	34.8	34.0	35.0	43.1	51.5	51.5
White families (1,000).....	40,872	43,081	46,261	49,451	50,910	51,389	23,264	25,543	26,056	26,162
Female family householders (1,000).....	3,305	3,882	4,165	5,212	5,918	5,963	1,394	1,995	3,511	3,514
Percent of White families.....	8.1	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.6	11.6	6.0	7.8	13.5	13.4
Percent under 35 years old.....	14.7	(NA)	20.8	29.0	31.0	30.3	30.7	39.8	48.2	48.5
Black families ³ (1,000).....	4,256	4,752	4,837	5,495	5,906	6,042	2,397	2,984	3,690	3,731
Female family householders (1,000).....	889	1,125	1,382	1,940	2,390	2,429	497	912	1,884	1,745
Percent of Black families.....	20.9	23.7	28.3	35.3	40.5	40.2	20.7	30.6	45.6	46.8
Percent under 35 years old.....	28.7	(NA)	35.2	42.4	43.6	43.3	47.1	50.0	58.4	58.0

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning 1970, includes other races not shown separately. ² Revised figure; revisions not available by race. ³ Black and other races for 1960 and 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1960 Census of Population*, vol. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and earlier issues.

NO. 71. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1980

[See headnote, table 70. 1970 data unrevised, therefore data will not agree with table 70]

CHARACTERISTIC	WHITE			BLACK		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Female family householder (1,000).....	3,305	4,185	5,963	889	1,349	2,429
Median age (years).....	52.2	50.4	43.7	43.8	41.3	37.6
Percent, by marital status:						
Single (never married).....	11.8	9.2	10.7	10.8	16.2	27.2
Married, spouse absent.....	17.6	18.5	16.9	37.4	39.7	28.7
Separated.....	9.6	11.4	13.9	30.2	33.8	26.8
Other.....	7.9	7.2	3.0	7.2	5.9	1.9
Widowed.....	52.5	47.0	32.5	40.2	29.9	22.2
Divorced.....	18.1	25.3	39.9	11.6	14.2	21.9
Percent, by presence of children under 18:						
No own children.....	57.8	52.0	41.1	44.4	33.5	28.2
With own children.....	42.2	48.0	58.9	55.6	66.6	71.8
1 child.....	19.2	18.8	28.1	16.9	19.1	26.4
2 children.....	12.0	15.0	19.9	12.8	14.4	23.3
3 children.....	6.1	7.8	7.4	9.4	12.5	11.0
4 or more children.....	5.0	6.4	3.4	16.5	20.6	11.2
Mean number of children.....	.85	1.00	1.02	1.57	1.83	1.54
Children under 18 in all families (mil.).....	54.5	58.5	50.9	8.4	9.3	9.2
Percent living with—						
Both parents.....	91.9	88.1	82.9	69.2	58.7	42.4
Mother only.....	6.2	8.6	13.5	20.6	30.8	44.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 366, and series P-23, No. 50.

NO. 72. FAMILIES NOT HEADED BY MARRIED COUPLE: 1970 TO 1980

[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 60]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER					PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS				
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Total.....	6,806	8,718	9,798	10,074	10,240	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male householder.....	1,229	1,492	1,584	1,641	1,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, wife absent.....	197	319	273	252	268	12.0	21.4	17.2	15.4	15.6
Widowed.....	422	387	378	384	410	34.3	25.9	23.9	23.4	24.0
Divorced.....	194	340	423	460	478	15.8	22.8	26.7	28.0	28.0
Single (never married).....	416	446	510	545	552	33.8	29.9	32.2	33.2	32.4
Female householder.....	5,577	7,226	8,214	8,433	8,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, husband absent.....	1,323	1,641	1,781	1,769	1,734	23.7	22.7	21.7	21.0	20.3
Widowed.....	2,396	2,559	2,381	2,465	2,518	43.0	35.4	29.0	29.2	29.5
Divorced.....	1,259	2,109	2,786	2,807	2,960	22.6	29.2	33.9	33.3	34.7
Single (never married).....	598	917	1,265	1,392	1,322	10.7	12.7	15.4	16.5	15.5

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365, and earlier issues.

NO. 73. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1970 TO 1980

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who were householders and spouses of householders. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 68]

YEAR AND RACE	Persons under 18 years old (1,000)	Percent living with both parents	PERCENT LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY WHO IS—				Percent living with father only	Percent living with neither parent
			Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single (never married)		
1970: Total ¹	69,458	84.9	4.7	2.0	3.3	.8	1.1	3.3
White.....	59,026	89.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	.2	.9	2.2
Black.....	9,483	58.1	16.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	2.2	10.4
1975: Total ¹	66,087	80.3	5.8	2.4	5.5	1.8	1.5	2.7
White.....	55,500	85.4	3.8	1.9	5.1	.5	1.5	1.7
Black.....	9,472	49.4	18.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	1.8	7.9
1979: Total ¹	62,389	77.4	5.6	2.0	6.8	2.5	1.6	3.4
White.....	51,688	83.5	3.7	1.6	6.4	.8	1.5	2.0
Black.....	9,285	43.4	16.2	4.3	9.5	11.9	2.1	11.3
1980: Total ¹	61,744	76.6	5.7	2.0	7.5	2.8	1.7	3.7
White.....	50,991	82.7	3.8	1.7	7.0	1.0	1.6	2.2
Black.....	9,290	42.2	16.1	4.0	10.9	12.8	2.0	12.1

¹ Includes races not shown separately.

NO. 74. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1980

[1960, census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 68]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Both sexes	7,064	8,602	10,851	13,939	17,201	17,816	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years.....	234	305	556	1,111	1,620	1,670	3.3	3.5	5.1	8.0	9.4
25-44 years.....	1,212	1,281	1,604	2,744	4,160	4,607	17.2	14.9	14.8	19.7	25.9
45-64 years.....	2,720	3,073	3,622	4,076	4,354	4,400	38.5	35.7	33.4	29.2	24.7
65 years and over.....	2,898	3,943	5,071	6,008	7,066	7,139	41.0	45.8	46.7	43.1	40.1
Male	2,628	2,923	3,532	4,918	6,464	6,793	37.2	34.0	32.5	35.3	38.1
14-24 years.....	124	141	274	610	870	919	1.8	1.6	2.5	4.4	5.2
25-44 years.....	686	737	933	1,689	2,563	2,848	9.7	8.6	8.6	12.1	16.0
45-64 years.....	965	1,013	1,152	1,329	1,558	1,589	13.7	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.9
65 years and over.....	853	1,033	1,174	1,290	1,472	1,437	12.1	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.1
Female	4,436	5,679	7,319	9,021	10,738	11,022	62.8	66.0	67.5	64.7	61.9
14-24 years.....	110	164	282	501	751	751	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.2
25-44 years.....	526	544	671	1,055	1,597	1,759	7.4	6.3	6.2	7.6	9.9
45-64 years.....	1,755	2,060	2,470	2,747	2,796	2,809	24.8	23.9	22.8	19.7	15.8
65 years and over.....	2,045	2,910	3,887	4,718	5,595	5,703	28.9	33.8	35.9	33.8	32.0

¹ Persons 15-24 years.

Source of tables 73 and 74: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Subject Report, PC(2)-4B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365 and earlier issues.

NO. 75. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF ELDERLY WIDOWED PERSONS: 1970 TO 1980

[Persons 65 years and over. As of March. Noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, t. 68]

WIDOWED PERSONS	HOUSEHOLDER				NOT A HOUSEHOLDER		
	Total (1,000)	Percent family householder	Percent nonfamily householder living—		Total (1,000)	Percent in families	Percent living with no relatives
			Alone	With non-relatives			
1970: Total	5,296	22.3	74.6	3.1	1,984	89.4	10.5
Widow.....	4,344	22.2	75.0	2.9	1,519	92.2	7.7
Widower.....	952	22.9	73.0	4.1	465	80.0	19.8
1975: Total	6,117	18.6	78.9	2.5	1,588	92.3	7.7
Widow.....	5,110	18.8	78.7	2.4	1,407	93.5	6.5
Widower.....	1,007	17.3	79.4	3.2	181	82.9	17.1
1979: Total	6,886	16.5	81.1	2.4	1,575	90.7	9.3
Widow.....	5,833	16.7	81.0	2.4	1,277	93.3	6.7
Widower.....	1,053	15.5	81.8	2.6	298	79.2	20.8
1980: Total	7,011	17.4	80.6	1.9	1,443	91.5	8.5
Widow.....	5,926	17.3	80.9	1.8	1,194	93.5	6.5
Widower.....	1,085	18.1	79.0	2.9	249	82.3	17.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 365 and earlier issues.

NO. 76. CHARACTERISTICS OF WIDOWS, BY AGE GROUP: 1970 AND 1980

[In thousands of persons, except percent. Except as indicated, covers persons 14 years old and over in 1970 and 15 years old and over in 1980. Based on Current Population Survey as of March; see headnote, table 77]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970 ¹					1980				
	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over	Total	Under 45 yr.	45-64 yr.	65-74 yr.	75 yr. and over
Total	9,734	392	3,063	3,065	3,214	10,479	453	2,903	3,444	3,677
Percent, by age.....	100.0	4.0	31.5	31.5	33.0	100.0	4.3	27.7	32.9	35.1
Per 100 widowers.....	475	478	564	501	395	531	686	507	618	474
In labor force ²	2,542	223	1,732		587	2,924	338	1,879		707
Employed.....	2,463	(NA)	(NA)		(NA)	2,808	309	1,806		693
		PERCENT					PERCENT			
White.....	8,559	3.2	30.5	31.6	34.6	9,063	3.5	26.2	33.3	36.9
Black.....	1,120	10.4	38.1	30.4	21.2	1,280	9.4	38.0	29.8	22.8
Living arrangement:										
Householder.....	7,308	4.7	34.9	32.8	27.6	8,912	4.5	29.0	34.2	32.3
Family householder.....	2,392	12.1	47.0	22.0	18.9	2,518	14.0	45.2	21.8	19.0
Nonfamily householder.....	4,915	1.1	29.0	38.0	31.9	6,394	.8	22.6	39.0	37.6
Not householder ³	2,426	2.0	21.1	27.6	49.3	1,567	3.2	20.5	25.5	50.7
In families.....	1,862	2.3	22.1	29.4	46.2	1,410	2.2	18.7	25.8	53.3
Inmates of institutions.....	362	-	8.0	18.2	73.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Family householder with own children under 18:										
No children.....	1,753	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,853	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One child.....	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	353	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 or more children.....	349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	312	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Data revised using population controls from the 1970 census; therefore, figures will not agree with table 75.

² Covers widows 16 years old and over. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

³ Includes secondary individuals not shown separately.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report, and unpublished data.

NO. 77. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY RACE, TYPE OF QUARTERS, AND SEX: 1960 AND 1970

[In thousands. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 20-percent sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,902	3,122	1,780	5,786	3,438	2,349
White.....	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129
Black and other.....	649	458	190	749	529	220
Institutional inmates.....	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Correctional institutions.....	346	330	16	328	314	15
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers.....	630	336	294	434	245	189
Tuberculosis hospitals ¹	65	46	19	17	12	5
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental) ¹	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes for the aged and dependent ¹	470	188	282	928	299	629
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped ¹	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped.....	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children.....	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers.....	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents ¹	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes.....	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers.....	1	1	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Military barracks.....	868	868	(NA)	1,025	1,005	20
College dormitories.....	829	455	374	1,765	891	874
Rooming and boarding houses.....	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other.....	684	282	402	539	224	315

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

¹ For similar but not strictly comparable data, see the following: Tuberculosis and chronic disease hospitals, table 173; homes for the aged and dependent, tables 183 and 184; homes and schools for mentally handicapped, table 182; and training schools for juvenile delinquents, table 326.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II.

Inmates of Institutions

51

No. 78. INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1970

STATE	All inmates	Correc-tional institutions	Mental hos-pitals ¹	TB and chronic disease hos-pitals ²	HOMES AND/OR SCHOOLS FOR—				
					Aged and dependent	Mentally handi-capped	Physi-cally handi-capped	Dependent and neglected children and unwe mothers	Training schools for juvenile delin-quents ³
U.S.	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	84,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Alabama.....	31,060	5,651	8,397	1,786	10,848	2,510	675	608	585
Alaska.....	1,345	337	340	32	353	111	-	75	97
Arizona.....	11,143	3,331	1,376	255	3,606	1,237	282	112	944
Arkansas.....	20,291	2,121	2,853	463	11,696	1,009	640	799	710
California.....	214,068	49,858	27,941	6,787	101,065	13,685	979	2,072	11,681
Colorado.....	21,987	3,041	3,265	548	11,720	1,781	404	399	829
Connecticut.....	34,055	3,626	6,373	2,294	15,707	4,472	831	391	358
Delaware.....	5,176	665	1,552	967	1,403	155	-	103	341
District of Columbia.....	12,172	1,256	4,484	193	5,331	57	38	570	243
Florida.....	60,641	16,189	11,442	1,064	21,570	5,853	1,037	928	2,558
Georgia.....	46,239	14,447	10,501	1,461	14,550	1,915	648	1,422	1,295
Hawaii.....	4,224	372	782	710	1,334	869	42	18	97
Idaho.....	6,063	617	554	238	3,692	548	77	56	281
Illinois.....	111,874	12,181	23,478	3,962	54,300	10,603	748	3,549	3,053
Indiana.....	51,332	8,232	8,353	469	22,889	7,126	811	1,702	1,750
Iowa.....	37,184	2,275	3,175	596	27,422	2,526	114	477	599
Kansas.....	30,846	4,816	4,246	619	18,209	1,512	591	256	597
Kentucky.....	27,187	5,625	3,440	1,178	13,321	1,256	455	1,076	836
Louisiana.....	31,859	7,748	5,171	659	12,083	3,401	764	703	1,330
Maine.....	10,723	729	3,179	242	5,000	960	40	172	401
Maryland.....	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
Massachusetts.....	77,242	5,478	15,244	4,010	41,866	8,170	664	640	1,170
Michigan.....	86,437	12,898	17,623	2,919	36,281	12,167	568	1,145	2,836
Minnesota.....	50,389	3,228	6,137	687	33,326	5,098	566	301	1,046
Mississippi.....	16,036	2,622	7,070	52	4,329	1,221	17	430	295
Missouri.....	47,523	6,848	6,975	2,001	25,001	3,691	644	847	1,516
Montana.....	7,577	612	1,295	154	3,861	990	43	163	459
Nebraska.....	22,197	1,660	1,157	1,106	13,282	3,100	154	1,242	496
Nevada.....	3,234	1,217	514	83	892	-	-	57	471
New Hampshire.....	8,738	463	2,128	192	4,235	1,026	205	166	323
New Jersey.....	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
New Mexico.....	6,083	1,522	495	369	1,946	804	183	352	412
New York.....	217,582	29,628	74,235	13,549	68,024	22,320	1,177	6,002	8,647
North Carolina.....	47,589	10,850	9,873	932	14,418	5,231	942	2,596	2,587
North Dakota.....	9,033	255	1,071	326	5,742	1,257	123	123	136
Ohio.....	106,599	14,290	22,583	3,587	49,229	8,938	310	4,108	3,554
Oklahoma.....	37,125	6,035	3,556	684	20,851	2,384	265	2,035	1,315
Oregon.....	24,268	2,636	3,594	1,382	13,082	2,214	349	329	682
Pennsylvania.....	123,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,959
Rhode Island.....	10,502	520	2,004	1,688	4,917	976	-	235	162
South Carolina.....	22,802	5,087	8,774	261	5,994	1,054	-	985	647
South Dakota.....	10,761	469	1,808	413	5,901	1,143	304	34	689
Tennessee.....	34,402	6,716	6,781	5,128	8,764	2,934	695	1,156	2,228
Texas.....	116,034	21,591	15,949	2,883	51,318	13,247	1,030	5,450	4,566
Utah.....	6,792	875	512	84	3,772	75	1,150	13	311
Vermont.....	5,339	402	1,344	25	2,390	646	105	88	339
Virginia.....	46,102	11,324	13,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101
Washington.....	38,180	5,894	3,577	403	21,259	4,646	519	313	1,569
West Virginia.....	13,841	2,301	5,235	613	3,954	60	337	334	1,007
Wisconsin.....	58,051	4,667	11,440	2,057	30,546	6,871	502	771	1,197
Wyoming.....	3,555	315	852	54	1,380	-	-	200	754

- Represents zero.

¹ Includes residential treatment centers.

² Excludes mental hospitals.

³ Includes detention homes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*.

No. 79. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of individuals living in households in which one or more Jews reside, less 8 percent for non-Jews residing in these households; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1978 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1979 or 1980]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Total	(X)	331,065	133,469	274,298	34,516
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more	(X)	317,273	131,879	262,117	34,199
Current data.....	(X)	253,989	115,575	208,470	34,199
Noncurrent data.....	(X)	<i>63,284</i>	<i>16,304</i>	<i>53,648</i>	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1979	3,050	1,970	3,560	105
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1979	6,020	1,125	6,556	194
American Baptist Association.....	1980	5,000	1,500	5,000	800
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.....	1978	<i>5,897</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>4,330</i>	(NA)
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.....	1976	<i>70</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>61</i>	(NA)
American Lutheran Church, The.....	1979	4,849	2,363	4,418	573
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The.....	1977	<i>110</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>120</i>	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	1956	<i>300</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>300</i>	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America.....	1972	<i>29</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>23</i>	(NA)
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California).....	1979	66	450	45	3
Assemblies of God.....	1979	9,562	1,629	9,848	1,350
Baptist General Conference.....	1979	701	127	980	110
Baptist Missionary Association of America.....	1979	1,439	226	2,500	102
Buddhist Churches of America.....	1975	<i>60</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>80</i>	(NA)
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia).....	1971	<i>13</i>	<i>86</i>	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	1979	1,319	174	1,078	158
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).....	1979	4,324	1,231	3,988	356
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.....	1979	5,535	1,054	5,989	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The.....	1979	1,159	83	1,159	48
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1965	<i>2,598</i>	<i>467</i>	<i>2,214</i>	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America.....	1979	632	213	570	55
Church of God, The.....	1978	<i>2,095</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>1,910</i>	(NA)
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1979	2,259	175	1,808	228
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1979	5,018	411	8,510	348
Church of God in Christ, The.....	1965	<i>4,500</i>	<i>425</i>	<i>4,000</i>	(NA)
Church of God in Christ, International, The.....	1971	<i>1,041</i>	<i>501</i>	(NA)	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The.....	1979	1,930	228	2,295	232
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The.....	1979	6,738	2,706	20,394	2,528
Church of the Brethren.....	1979	1,061	172	(NA)	(NA)
Church of the Nazarene.....	1979	4,831	475	(NA)	886
Churches of Christ.....	1979	12,700	1,600	(NA)	950
Community Churches, National Council of.....	1979	185	190	210	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of.....	1980	393	100	443	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America.....	1979	1,125	225	(NA)	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church.....	1980	25	100	22	4
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1979	854	95	523	50
Episcopal Church, The.....	1979	7,022	2,841	7,357	562
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	1979	529	76	481	65
Evangelical Free Church of America.....	1979	732	78	(NA)	95
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of.....	1979	283	114	310	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1979	1,013	67	(NA)	107
Free Will Baptists.....	1979	2,437	231	2,762	174
Friends United Meeting.....	1979	530	61	371	27
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers, International.....	1980	394	59	807	39
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches.....	1980	1,577	244	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptist (General Association of).....	1979	866	73	(NA)	(NA)
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America.....	1977	<i>535</i>	<i>1,950</i>	<i>610</i>	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1980	1,019	120	762	137
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1963	<i>714</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>741</i>	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1979	7,545	527	(X)	(NA)
Jews ²	1979	3,500	5,861	4,000	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America.....	1979	5,788	2,921	4,978	681

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 79. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 52]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment ¹ (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1979	5,689	2,623	4,598	637
Mennonite Church.....	1979	1,107	98	1,912	(NA)
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....	1979	148	54	139	17
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,689	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1979	121	69	87	10
Old Order Amish Church.....	1979	535	80	2,140	(NA)
Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc.....	1980	283	60	503	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God.....	1977	1,189	111	1,320	(NA)
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren.....	1980	850	79	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	141	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1979	460	87	435	44
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1979	4,067	853	3,114	400
Primitive Baptists.....	1960	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1979	904	348	838	106
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1979	1,045	189	16,386	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1979	24,161	49,812	(NA)	8,265
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, The.....	1955	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1979	1,067	415	2,334	105
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1967	52	65	56	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1979	3,672	553	1,875	437
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1979	35,552	13,373	33,600	7,311
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	860	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1979	988	139	550	37
United Church of Christ.....	1979	6,467	1,746	5,195	487
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	836	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1979	38,576	9,654	20,178	4,277
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1980	2,829	465	2,956	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The.....	1979	8,633	2,477	7,525	853
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1979	1,717	101	1,418	199
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1979	1,128	405	963	47
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....	(X)	13,792	1,590	12,180	317

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes pupils, officers, and teachers. ² Estimate of size of Jewish community provided by American Jewish Yearbook.

No. 80. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1950 TO 1979, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1979

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 79. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1979
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	
Total.....	86,830	114,449	124,682	131,046	131,012	133,469	331,065
Members as percent of population ¹	57	64	64	63	61	61	(X)
Average members per local church.....	304	359	382	399	393	403	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America.....	73	20	92	100	60	60	60
Eastern Churches.....	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,822	1,606
Jewish Congregations ²	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,861	3,500
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	260	590	484	848	846	937	421
The Roman Catholic Church.....	28,635	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	49,812	24,161
Protestants ³	51,080			71,713	71,043	72,815	300,077
Miscellaneous ⁴	142	53,669	69,088	449	372	163	1,240

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. ² Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. ³ Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." ⁴ Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 79 and 80: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 81. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 44 U.S. Communions reporting in 1979 or 1980. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congregational finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive membership ¹		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contributions
United States Communions	8,082,747	\$181.42	6,467,930	1,614,821	20.0
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	216,654	170.37	184,716	31,938	14.7
American Lutheran Church, The	347,924	147.25	284,020	63,904	18.4
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, General Synod	8,013	250.55	6,155	1,858	23.2
Baptist General Conference	53,130	419.00	44,417	8,712	16.4
Brethren in Christ Church	6,831	446.97	5,519	1,312	19.2
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	199,606	164.54	172,271	27,335	13.7
Christian Union, The General Counsel of	1,531	280.31	1,302	230	15.0
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	78,409	447.76	65,975	12,435	15.9
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.)	1,275	167.32	1,170	105	8.2
Church of the Brethren	38,584	224.18	28,423	10,161	26.3
Church of the Lutheran Confession	1,879	201.18	1,478	401	21.3
Church of the Nazarene	197,549	416.05	171,324	26,225	13.3
Churches of God, General Conference	11,137	319.36	8,838	2,300	20.6
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	6,904	290.68	5,055	1,849	26.8
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	16,419	173.62	13,906	2,514	15.3
Episcopal Church, The	484,211	170.41	410,130	74,081	15.3
Evangelical Church of North America	5,649	449.04	4,255	1,395	24.7
Evangelical Congregational Church	7,562	270.10	6,044	1,518	20.1
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	39,387	517.63	29,987	9,400	23.9
Evangelical Lutheran Synod	3,620	180.59	2,751	869	24.0
Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Conference	1,716	433.78	671	745	43.4
Evangelical Mennonite Church	2,209	596.40	1,381	828	37.5
Friends United Meeting	8,794	143.30	6,663	2,131	24.2
General Baptists, General Association of	14,350	196.45	13,131	1,219	8.5
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	88,159	731.94	72,363	15,796	17.9
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1,161	81.21	916	244	21.1
Lutheran Church in America	372,930	127.67	301,605	71,325	19.1
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	424,520	161.84	360,990	63,531	15.0
Mennonite Brethren Churches, General Conference of	6,596	408.05	4,571	2,025	30.7
Mennonite Church	39,622	404.20	24,505	15,117	38.2
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province	5,289	166.16	4,600	689	13.0
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province	3,532	167.71	2,685	847	24.0
North American Baptist Conference	16,979	396.91	13,415	3,564	21.0
Orthodox Presbyterian Church	5,830	358.47	4,683	1,147	19.7
Presbyterian Church in America	38,254	440.29	28,118	10,136	26.5
Presbyterian Church in the United States	268,443	314.81	215,030	53,413	19.9
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.	2,720	268.60	2,262	458	16.8
Reformed Church in America	80,268	230.38	63,453	16,815	20.9
Seventh-day Adventists	374,648	677.37	118,712	255,936	68.3
Southern Baptist Convention	2,220,100	166.01	1,864,214	355,886	16.0
United Church of Christ	290,544	166.45	249,443	41,101	14.1
United Methodist Church, The	1,364,460	141.34	1,050,481	313,980	23.0
United Presbyterian Church in the United States	656,135	264.85	561,019	95,116	14.5
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	69,214	171.08	54,993	14,230	20.6

¹Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 82. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1980

[Covers organizations of national scope]

TYPE	1970	1975	1980	TYPE	1970	1975	1980
Total	10,734	12,866	14,726	Public affairs	498	835	1,068
Trade business, commercial	2,895	2,837	3,118	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic	610	460	435
Agriculture	508	612	677	Religious	806	736	797
Legal, governmental, public administration, military	346	450	529	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic	198	213	208
Scientific, engineering, tech	548	874	1,039	Hobby, avocational	444	681	910
Educational and cultural	1,383	2,132	2,376	Athletic sports	336	449	504
Social welfare	475	777	934	Labor unions	226	234	235
Health, medical	830	1,138	1,413	Chambers of Commerce ²	110	112	105
				Greek letter societies	334	326	318

¹ Includes associations not shown separately. ² National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)



Section 2

Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including stillbirths; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

Registration of vital events.—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

Births and deaths.—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of certain cities, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of nonresident aliens of the United States and U.S. citizens outside the United States have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The eighth revision of the ICD, in use for the latest data shown here, was employed from 1968 to 1978. In January 1979, the ninth revision was put in use. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the seventh and eighth revisions of the ICD, see *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 2, No. 66.

Fertility and life expectancy.—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census. NCHS figures are

based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the 1973 and 1976 National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Marriage and divorce.—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; by 1978 it also included nine additional States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, included by 1979 a total of 30 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. III—*Marriage and Divorce*. Data for nonregistration States are gathered mainly by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by nonregistration State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the Current Population Survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. For further details, see text, p. 1.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 15, 1910; January 1, 1920; and April 1 for 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 2).

Race.—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. In NCHS's National Survey of Family Growth and the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey, race is determined by interviewer observation.

Statistical reliability.—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCHS data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

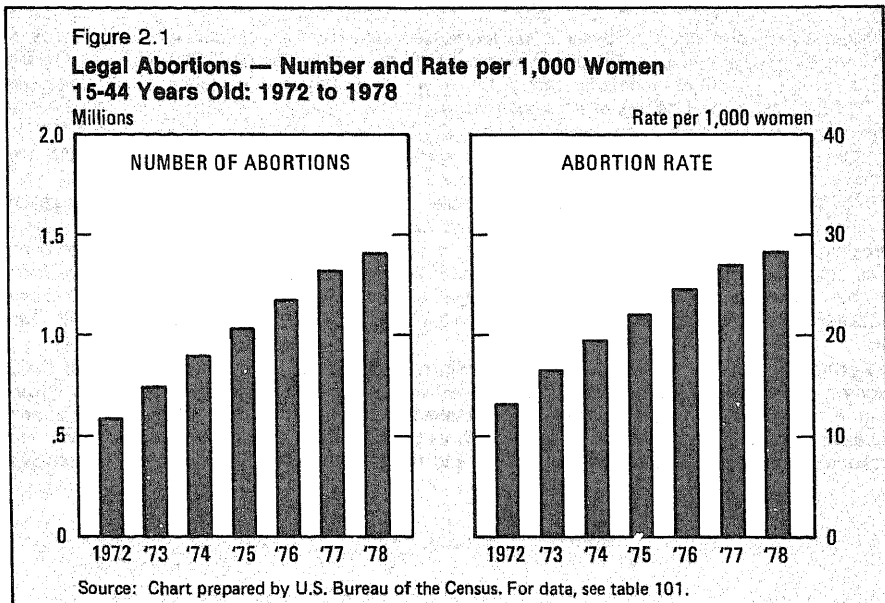
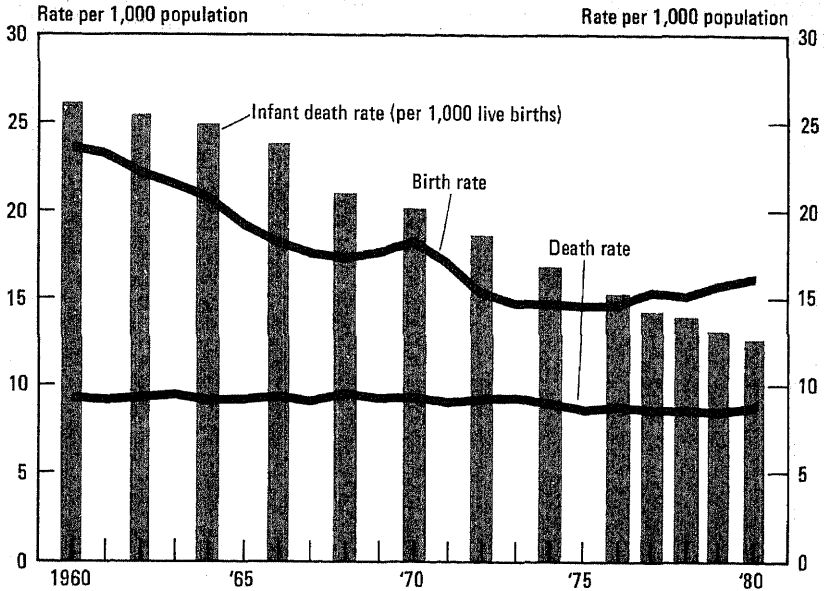
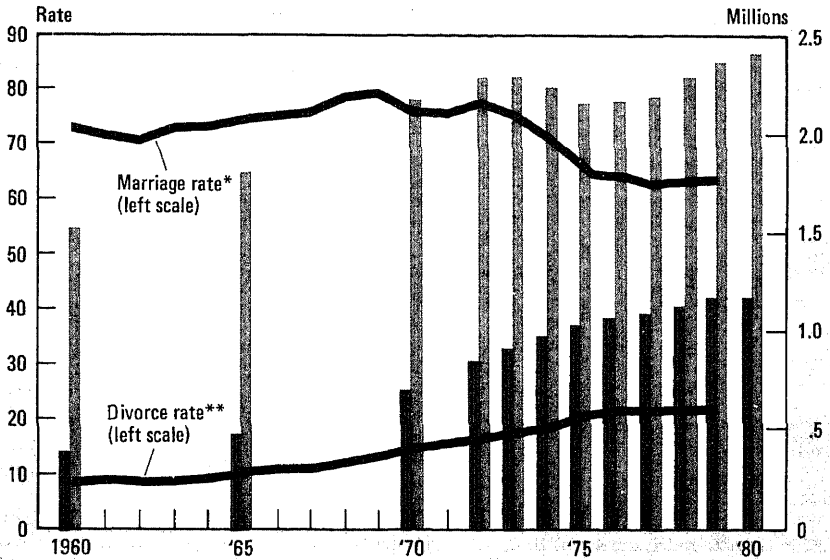


Figure 2.2
Birth and Death Rates: 1960 to 1980



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 83.

Figure 2.3
Marriages and Divorces: 1960 to 1980



* Rate per 1,000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over.

** Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 124.

NO. 83. LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES: 1910 TO 1980

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910-1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 147, B 214, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births ¹	Deaths		Marriages ³	Divorces ⁴	Births ¹	Deaths		Marriages ³	Divorces ⁴
		Total	Infant ²				Total	Infant ²		
1910.....	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915.....	2,965	916	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920.....	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925.....	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	175	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930.....	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935.....	2,977	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.0	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940.....	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945.....	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950.....	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955.....	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960.....	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1963.....	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964.....	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965.....	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966.....	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967.....	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968.....	3,502	1,930	76	2,069	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969.....	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970.....	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971.....	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972.....	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	11.0	4.1
1973.....	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.9	9.4	17.7	10.9	4.4
1974.....	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.9	9.2	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975.....	3,144	1,893	51	2,153	1,036	14.8	8.9	16.1	10.1	4.9
1976.....	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.8	8.9	15.2	10.0	5.0
1977.....	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.4	8.8	14.1	10.1	5.0
1978.....	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.3	8.8	13.8	10.5	5.2
1979.....	3,494	1,906	45	2,331	1,181	15.9	8.7	13.0	10.6	5.4
1980, prel.....	3,598	1,986	45	2,413	1,182	16.2	8.9	12.5	10.9	5.3

NA Not available. ¹ Through 1955, adjusted for underregistration. ² Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. ³ Includes estimates for some States through 1969 and also for 1976, and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. ⁴ Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years. ⁵ Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978, 41,961 for 1979, and 46,001 for 1980.

NO. 84. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE: 1940 TO 1979

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2.110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if those rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, Series B 11)

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1940-1944..	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8	1968.....	2,464	2,366	3,108	5.9	4.2	16.0
1945-1949..	2,985	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.9	17.2	1969.....	2,456	2,360	3,061	5.7	4.1	15.4
1950-1954..	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7	1970.....	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4
1955-1959..	3,690	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7	1971.....	2,275	2,168	2,933	2.8	1.0	12.8
1960-1964..	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1972.....	2,022	1,918	2,651	-1.7	-3.7	8.9
1965-1969..	2,622	2,512	3,362	8.2	6.4	16.6	1973.....	1,896	1,798	2,474	-4.2	-6.1	6.1
1970-1974..	2,106	2,007	2,700	-4	-2.2	9.4	1974.....	1,857	1,768	2,377	-5.0	-6.8	4.6
1975-1979..	1,810	1,717	2,334	-1	-8.0	3.8	1975.....	1,799	1,708	2,322	-6.1	-8.1	3.7
1965.....	2,913	2,793	3,808	12.1	10.3	23.1	1976.....	1,768	1,679	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0
1966.....	2,721	2,603	3,532	9.7	7.9	20.4	1977.....	1,626	1,735	2,343	-5.4	-7.4	4.3
1967.....	2,558	2,447	3,299	7.4	5.6	18.2	1978.....	1,800	1,704	2,334	-6.0	-8.0	4.1
							1979.....	1,856	1,758	2,395	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ 1975-1978 data.

Source of tables 83 and 84: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 85. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES: 1950 TO 1979

[Births in thousands, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. See Appendix III. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 56. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5-10, and B 12-20]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Live births	3,632	4,097	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,137	3,160	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	3,494
Average annual percent change ¹	3.8	2.4	.8	-2.5	-2	-5.6	.7	-5	.8	5.0	.2	4.8
White.....	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	3,091	2,551	2,576	2,552	2,568	2,691	2,681	2,808
Black and other.....	524	613	657	636	640	586	584	592	600	636	652	686
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	602	581	572	513	507	512	514	544	552	578
Male.....	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,915	1,608	1,622	1,613	1,624	1,706	1,709	1,791
Female.....	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,816	1,529	1,538	1,531	1,543	1,621	1,624	1,703
Males per 100 females.....	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.2	105.5	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.2
Age of mother:												
Under 20 years.....	438	498	594	599	656	617	608	595	571	571	554	560
20-24 years.....	1,155	1,290	1,427	1,337	1,419	1,101	1,108	1,094	1,092	1,146	1,140	1,189
25-29 years.....	1,041	1,131	1,093	926	995	888	923	937	972	1,016	1,015	1,069
30-34 years.....	611	731	688	529	428	370	373	376	392	447	474	517
35-39 years.....	303	352	360	283	180	127	118	115	116	121	126	135
40 years or more.....	83	95	97	86	53	34	30	28	26	25	24	24
Birth rate per 1,000 population	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.9
White.....	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	17.4	13.9	14.0	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.2	14.8
Black and other.....	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	25.1	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.1	21.9	22.1	22.8
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	31.9	27.7	25.3	21.5	21.0	20.9	20.8	21.7	21.6	22.3
Male.....	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	19.4	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.1	16.7
Female.....	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.4	14.2	14.2	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.5	15.1
Plural birth ratio ²	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	³ 18.1	18.4	18.6	19.2	19.5	19.2	19.6	19.5
Birth rate per 1,000 women ⁴	106.2	118.3	118.0	96.6	87.9	69.2	68.4	66.7	65.8	67.8	66.6	68.5
White ⁴	102.3	113.7	113.2	91.4	84.1	65.3	64.7	63.0	62.2	64.0	62.7	64.5
Black and other ⁴	137.3	155.3	153.6	131.9	113.0	94.3	91.0	89.3	87.6	89.9	89.3	91.4
Black ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	153.5	133.2	115.4	94.3	90.8	89.2	87.2	89.8	88.6	90.5
Age of mother:												
10-14 years.....	1.0	.9	.8	.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
15-19 years.....	81.6	90.5	89.1	70.5	68.3	59.7	58.1	56.3	55.5	53.7	52.4	53.4
20-24 years.....	196.6	242.0	258.1	195.3	167.8	120.7	119.0	114.7	112.1	115.2	112.3	115.7
25-29 years.....	166.1	190.5	197.4	161.6	145.1	113.6	113.3	110.3	108.8	114.2	112.0	115.6
30-34 years.....	103.7	116.2	112.7	94.4	73.3	56.1	54.4	53.1	54.5	57.5	59.1	61.8
35-39 years.....	52.9	58.7	58.2	46.2	31.7	22.0	20.2	19.4	19.0	19.2	18.9	19.4
40-44 years.....	15.1	16.1	15.5	12.8	8.1	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9
45-49 years.....	⁵ 1.2	⁵ 1.0	⁵ .9	.8	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. ¹ For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For 1950, change from 1940. ² Per 1,000 live births. ³ 1971 rate. ⁴ Per 1,000 women, 15-44 years old. ⁵ Rate computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45 to 49 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 86. BIRTH RATES, BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[Births per 1,000 women 15-44 years old. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headline, table 85, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20-27]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	WHITE						BLACK					
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1950 ¹	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979
Total	102.3	113.2	91.4	84.1	63.0	64.5	137.3	153.5	133.2	115.4	89.2	90.5
First birth.....	33.3	30.8	28.9	32.9	26.9	27.9	33.8	33.6	35.8	43.3	37.4	36.2
Second birth.....	32.3	29.2	23.0	23.7	20.5	21.2	30.3	29.3	26.1	27.1	24.6	26.5
Third birth.....	17.9	22.7	16.2	13.3	8.9	9.6	22.9	24.0	19.3	16.1	12.8	14.7
Fourth birth.....	8.4	14.1	10.1	6.8	3.6	3.4	15.3	18.6	14.5	10.0	6.3	6.8
Fifth birth.....	4.1	7.5	5.8	3.4	1.5	1.3	10.4	14.1	10.9	6.4	3.3	3.1
Sixth and seventh.....	3.7	6.1	5.0	2.7	1.1	1.8	12.6	18.4	14.0	7.0	2.9	2.2
Eighth and over.....	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.2	.5	.3	12.0	15.6	12.7	5.6	1.9	1.0

¹ Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 87. LIVE BIRTHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1979

[Registered births by place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)								RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹							
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
U.S.	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	3,494	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.8	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.9
N.E.	237	213	200	148	145	152	153	158	22.5	19.1	16.9	12.1	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.9
Maine.....	23	20	18	15	15	16	16	16	24.0	19.9	17.9	14.4	14.0	14.9	14.5	14.9
N.H.....	14	13	13	11	11	12	12	13	22.8	19.5	17.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	14.3	14.5
Vt.....	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	24.1	20.5	18.8	14.3	14.2	14.5	14.6	15.2
Mass.....	115	101	95	68	66	68	69	71	22.4	18.8	16.6	11.7	11.4	11.8	11.9	12.2
R.I.....	18	17	16	11	11	12	12	12	21.4	19.4	16.5	11.6	11.7	12.4	12.4	12.8
Conn.....	57	54	50	36	36	37	37	39	22.4	19.2	16.7	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0	12.4
M.A.	733	665	630	477	475	488	480	490	21.5	18.3	16.9	12.8	12.7	13.2	13.0	13.4
N.Y.....	359	336	318	236	236	240	234	236	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.2	13.4
N.J.....	132	125	120	92	91	94	94	97	21.8	18.5	16.8	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.8	13.2
Pa.....	241	205	193	149	148	154	152	158	21.3	17.8	16.3	12.6	12.5	13.0	12.9	13.5
E.N.C.	877	751	764	610	603	631	627	657	24.2	19.7	18.7	14.9	14.7	15.4	15.2	15.9
Ohio.....	231	195	200	159	155	162	161	167	23.8	19.1	18.7	14.8	14.5	15.1	15.0	15.6
Ind.....	113	98	99	82	81	85	84	87	24.2	20.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	16.0	15.5	16.2
Ill.....	239	208	205	169	170	177	175	184	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.2	15.2	15.8	15.5	16.4
Mich.....	195	167	172	134	131	138	139	145	25.0	20.1	19.4	14.6	14.4	15.2	15.2	15.7
Wis.....	100	83	78	65	65	69	69	73	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.1	14.1	14.8	14.7	15.5
W.N.C.	369	297	284	246	249	264	265	279	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.7	14.8	15.6	15.5	16.3
Minn.....	88	71	68	56	57	60	62	65	25.7	19.9	18.0	14.4	14.3	15.2	15.4	16.1
Iowa.....	64	51	48	41	42	45	45	47	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.4	14.5	15.6	15.3	16.1
Mo.....	98	81	81	69	69	73	73	76	22.7	18.1	17.3	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.0	15.7
N. Dak.....	17	13	11	11	11	11	11	12	26.3	20.2	17.6	16.7	16.6	17.5	17.3	17.9
S. Dak.....	18	14	12	11	12	12	12	13	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	17.7	18.9
Nebr.....	34	28	26	24	24	25	25	26	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.3	15.3	16.1	16.0	16.7
Kans.....	51	39	38	34	35	37	37	39	23.3	17.6	17.0	15.0	15.3	15.9	15.7	16.5
S.A.	629	575	574	482	481	509	506	527	24.2	20.0	18.7	14.3	14.2	14.8	14.6	15.1
Del.....	12	11	11	8	8	9	9	9	25.9	21.2	19.2	14.2	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.3
Md.....	77	74	69	53	53	56	55	58	24.9	21.0	17.6	12.9	12.7	13.5	13.3	14.0
D.C.....	20	18	15	10	10	10	9	10	26.0	22.5	20.1	13.6	13.8	14.6	14.0	14.5
Va.....	96	89	86	70	70	74	73	77	24.1	20.0	18.6	14.1	13.9	14.5	14.2	14.8
W. Va.....	39	32	31	28	29	30	29	30	21.2	17.7	17.8	15.6	15.7	16.2	15.7	15.9
N.C.....	110	98	98	81	81	85	82	84	24.1	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.7	15.3	14.8	15.0
S.C.....	60	53	52	47	48	50	50	51	25.1	20.8	20.1	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.1	17.3
Ga.....	100	94	97	80	79	85	84	88	25.3	21.7	21.1	16.2	15.9	16.8	16.6	17.2
Fla.....	116	107	115	106	105	111	113	121	23.3	18.4	16.9	12.7	12.4	13.1	13.1	13.7
E.S.C.	294	258	248	219	219	233	229	236	24.4	20.1	19.4	16.2	16.0	16.8	16.4	16.7
Ky.....	72	62	60	55	55	59	57	59	23.8	19.4	18.7	16.1	16.1	17.0	16.4	16.7
Tenn.....	82	73	72	62	63	67	67	68	23.0	19.0	18.4	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.4	15.6
Ala.....	81	71	67	58	58	62	60	63	24.7	20.4	19.4	16.1	15.8	16.8	16.2	16.6
Miss.....	59	52	49	44	43	45	44	46	27.2	22.5	22.1	18.7	18.2	19.0	18.4	18.9
W.S.C.	431	375	386	361	366	385	393	419	25.4	20.2	20.0	17.3	17.3	17.8	17.8	18.7
Ark.....	41	37	35	34	34	36	35	36	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.3	16.2	16.7	16.1	16.7
La.....	90	80	74	68	70	75	75	79	27.7	22.5	20.4	17.9	18.2	19.1	18.8	19.7
Okla.....	51	43	45	43	44	45	46	49	21.9	17.3	17.5	15.7	15.8	16.2	16.1	17.0
Tex. ²	249	216	231	216	219	229	237	255	26.0	20.4	20.6	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.2	19.0
Mt.	187	160	172	177	185	197	203	217	27.3	20.6	20.7	18.3	18.8	19.6	19.5	20.3
Mont.....	17	14	13	12	13	13	14	14	25.9	19.3	18.2	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.4	17.9
Idaho.....	17	13	14	16	17	19	19	20	25.7	19.3	20.3	19.8	20.9	22.0	22.0	21.7
Wyo.....	9	7	7	7	7	8	9	10	25.8	19.3	19.6	18.6	18.9	20.4	20.4	21.7
Colo.....	43	37	42	40	41	43	44	47	24.5	18.7	18.8	15.9	15.9	16.4	16.3	17.0
N. Mex.....	31	24	22	21	22	23	24	26	32.3	23.6	21.8	18.3	18.9	19.4	19.7	20.6
Ariz.....	37	34	38	40	40	42	43	47	28.2	21.1	21.3	17.8	17.6	18.2	18.2	19.1
Utah.....	26	22	27	32	35	38	39	41	29.5	22.5	25.5	26.3	28.7	29.9	29.5	30.1
Nev.....	7	9	10	9	10	10	11	12	25.5	21.5	19.6	15.3	15.8	16.1	16.5	17.6
Pac.	501	465	483	425	444	468	480	512	23.6	19.0	18.2	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.1	16.8
Wash.....	65	63	61	51	53	57	59	64	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.3	14.7	15.6	15.5	16.4
Oreg.....	38	33	35	33	35	38	39	42	21.7	17.4	16.8	14.6	15.0	15.8	15.9	16.5
Calif.....	372	356	363	317	332	348	356	379	23.7	19.1	18.2	15.0	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.7
Alaska.....	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	9	33.4	27.9	25.1	21.2	20.8	20.6	21.6	22.4
Hawaii.....	17	16	16	16	16	17	17	18	27.2	23.0	21.4	18.2	18.5	18.9	18.6	19.2

¹ Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. ² Exclusion of births to nonresidents beginning 1970 affects comparability with data for earlier years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 88. LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE—STATES: 1970 TO 1979

[In thousands. Registered births by place of residence. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK			DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK		
	1970	1975	1979	1970	1975	1979		1970	1975	1979	1970	1975	1979
U.S.	3,091	2,552	2,808	572	512	578	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	188	137	145	10	9	11	Va.....	67	53	56	18	16	19
Maine.....	18	15	16	(z)	(z)	(z)	W. Va.....	30	27	29	1	1	1
N.H.....	13	11	13	(z)	(z)	(z)	N.C.....	70	55	57	27	24	25
Vt.....	8	7	7	(z)	(z)	(z)	S.C.....	33	28	30	19	18	20
Mass.....	90	63	64	4	4	5	Ga.....	66	52	55	30	28	32
R.I.....	15	10	11	1	1	1	Fla.....	87	78	88	27	27	32
Conn.....	45	31	33	5	4	5	E.S.C.	182	159	169	65	59	66
M.A.	523	386	392	102	83	89	Ky.....	55	50	53	5	5	6
N.Y.....	257	184	181	57	48	49	Tenn.....	57	49	52	15	14	16
N.J.....	98	73	75	21	17	20	Ala.....	45	38	40	22	20	22
Pa.....	168	129	136	24	19	20	Miss.....	26	23	23	23	21	22
E.N.C.	645	510	546	104	93	102	W.S.C.	306	283	328	75	72	82
Ohio.....	175	137	142	24	21	23	Ark.....	26	25	27	9	9	9
Ind.....	90	73	77	9	9	10	La.....	46	41	48	28	27	31
Ill.....	163	130	140	40	36	40	Okla.....	38	35	39	4	4	5
Mich.....	144	110	119	27	23	24	Tex.....	195	182	214	34	32	37
Wis.....	73	60	67	4	4	5	Mt.	157	160	196	5	5	7
W.N.C.	262	224	253	18	16	19	Mont.....	11	11	13	(z)	(z)	(z)
Minn.....	67	54	62	1	1	1	Idaho.....	14	16	19	(z)	(z)	(z)
Iowa.....	47	40	45	1	1	1	Wyo.....	6	7	9	(z)	(z)	(z)
Mo.....	68	57	64	12	11	12	Colo.....	39	38	44	2	2	2
N. Dak.....	10	10	11	(z)	(z)	(z)	N. Mex.....	19	18	21	1	1	1
S. Dak.....	10	10	11	(z)	(z)	(z)	Ariz.....	32	33	39	1	2	2
Nebr.....	24	22	24	1	1	1	Utah.....	26	31	40	(z)	(z)	(z)
Kans.....	35	31	35	3	2	3	Nev.....	8	8	10	1	1	1
S.A.	416	336	362	154	138	157	Pac.	413	354	419	38	36	46
Del.....	8	6	7	2	2	2	Wash.....	56	46	58	2	2	3
Md.....	52	38	39	16	14	18	Oreg.....	33	32	39	1	1	1
D.C.....	2	1	1	13	8	8	Calif.....	313	267	312	35	33	42
							Alaska.....	6	5	6	(z)	(z)	(z)
							Hawaii.....	5	4	4	(z)	(z)	1

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 89. LIVE BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY, AND MEDIAN AND LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For total number of births, see table 85. See Appendix III]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT			PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
	Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
		Physician	Mid-wife and other ²						
1950.....	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-3 oz. ⁴	7.6	7.2	⁴ 10.4
1955.....	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-1 oz. ⁴	7.7	6.9	⁴ 11.8
1960.....	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz. ⁴	7.7	6.8	⁴ 12.8
1965.....	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz. ⁴	8.3	7.2	⁴ 13.8
1970.....	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz.....	7.9	6.8	13.9
1972.....	3,234	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-6 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz.....	7.7	6.5	13.6
1973.....	3,115	7	16	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-6 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.6	6.4	13.3
1974.....	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.4	6.3	13.1
1975.....	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.4	6.3	13.1
1976.....	3,124	12	32	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.3	6.1	13.0
1977.....	3,278	13	36	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.1	5.9	12.8
1978.....	3,301	12	21	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.1	5.9	12.9
1979.....	3,460	12	22	7 lb.-7 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	6.9	5.8	12.6

¹ Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics. ² Includes births with attendant not specified.

³ Through 1978, births of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth; 1979, less than 2,500 grams. ⁴ Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 90. PLURAL BIRTH RATIOS, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1971 TO 1979

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

AGE OF MOTHER (in years)	TOTAL ¹				WHITE				BLACK			
	1971	1975	1978	1979	1971	1975	1978	1979	1971	1975	1978	1979
Total	18.1	19.2	19.6	19.5	17.3	18.5	18.8	18.6	22.8	23.1	24.2	24.2
Under 15.....	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.2	8.6	9.9	7.8	9.3	11.6	10.4	13.0	10.6
15-19.....	11.7	12.8	13.7	13.1	10.8	11.8	12.6	11.9	14.1	15.6	16.5	16.3
20-24.....	16.5	17.9	17.9	17.7	15.4	16.8	16.7	16.5	23.0	24.2	23.7	23.8
25-29.....	20.3	21.4	21.6	21.4	19.3	20.7	20.8	20.4	29.1	27.7	29.0	29.6
30-34.....	24.1	25.0	24.4	24.6	23.2	24.1	23.6	23.9	31.9	33.9	33.0	32.9
35-39.....	27.6	26.3	27.1	26.6	26.4	25.5	25.9	26.1	35.8	32.1	36.8	32.0
40-44.....	22.6	23.7	19.8	19.6	21.6	22.9	17.8	19.1	28.3	28.4	26.9	23.5
45-49.....	18.1	8.6	8.8	15.8	14.7	8.1	6.4	14.3	29.2	11.9	4.0	17.8

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 91. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 WIVES: 1967 TO 1979

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

YEAR AND MONTH	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1967 (Feb.-Mar.).....	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257	4,226
1971 (June).....	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1975 (June).....	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,962
1977 (June).....	2,137	2,197	2,468	2,948	2,140	2,183	2,424	2,876	2,092	2,304	2,990	3,867
1978 (June).....	2,166	2,215	2,424	(NA)	2,139	2,188	2,395	(NA)	2,461	2,604	2,789	(NA)
1979 (June).....	2,164	2,193	2,262	(NA)	2,145	2,169	2,259	(NA)	2,361	2,554	2,580	(NA)

NA Not available.

NO. 92. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED BY WIVES, 18-34 YEARS OLD—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1967 TO 1979

[As of June, except 1967 as of Feb.-Mar. Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Data limited to wives reporting on birth expectations. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

NUMBER OF BIRTHS EXPECTED	1967					1975					
	Race		Age			Race			Age		
	White	Black	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	White	Black	Spanish origin ¹	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years
None.....	2.2	3.0	1.3	2.5	6.1	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.2
One.....	5.5	8.1	6.1	5.1	5.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.7	9.8
Two.....	31.4	24.9	37.1	29.3	18.8	49.8	40.0	40.4	58.2	50.4	38.3
Three.....	30.3	25.1	29.8	33.5	14.9	23.3	22.4	25.2	19.4	23.3	26.8
Four or more.....	30.6	39.0	25.7	29.9	55.3	11.1	24.0	20.5	7.0	9.8	19.8
	1979										
	Race			Age			Education			Labor force status	
	White	Black	Spanish origin ¹	18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	Not high school graduate	High school, 4 years	College, 1 year or more	In labor force	Not in labor force
None.....	5.8	4.2	3.5	5.2	5.3	6.4	3.6	5.2	7.3	8.2	2.5
One.....	12.3	14.0	8.5	11.8	12.9	12.6	11.3	12.3	13.3	15.3	8.9
Two.....	51.5	40.7	40.5	54.9	51.9	46.2	40.0	51.3	54.9	52.2	48.9
Three.....	21.4	23.3	28.1	20.9	21.3	22.4	26.1	22.8	17.8	17.7	26.5
Four or more.....	8.9	17.9	19.5	7.1	8.6	12.4	19.1	8.5	6.7	6.7	13.3

¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 91 and 92: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 358, and earlier issues.

NO. 93. MARRIAGE AND CHILDBEARING AT EARLY AGES FOR WOMEN BORN FROM 1920-1924 TO 1950-1954: 1978

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on June 1978 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

ITEM	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN						
	1920-1924	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954
Number of women (1,000).....	6,056	6,025	5,680	5,957	6,901	8,548	9,230
Percent married by—							
Age 20	34.3	38.8	43.5	46.5	43.3	39.5	35.8
Age 25	76.6	79.5	81.4	83.3	81.6	80.5	(NA)
Percent having first child by—							
Age 20	18.3	22.0	25.3	29.1	29.1	25.1	23.0
Age 25	55.1	63.0	67.4	71.6	67.9	61.2	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.

NO. 94. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FIRST BIRTHS BETWEEN 1950 AND 1979 BY AGE OF MOTHER AT BIRTH OF FIRST CHILD: 1979

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Data include children born to women of all marital classes. Based on results of June 1979 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

PERIOD OF CHILD'S BIRTH	First births ¹ (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT, BY AGE OF MOTHER					Median age (yrs.)
		17 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	30 yrs.	35 yrs. and over	
1950-1954 ²	5,139	10.8	37.9	80.1	96.9	100.0	22.2
1955-1959 ³	5,849	11.9	42.0	79.3	93.2	100.0	21.8
1960-1964.....	5,982	11.2	45.3	81.9	93.2	100.0	21.4
1965-1969.....	6,321	11.4	45.7	84.0	95.2	100.0	21.4
1970-1974.....	6,880	13.9	43.4	82.5	96.2	100.0	21.7
1975-1979 ⁴	6,111	11.7	39.3	76.2	94.8	100.0	22.3

¹ Represents number of women who had their first child in specified period. ² Excludes some first births to women occurring after age 30. ³ Excludes some first births to women occurring after age 35. ⁴ Covers first births occurring up to survey date. Excludes first births to never-married women who were not 18 years old as of the survey date.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 358.

NO. 95. FIRST BIRTHS TO WOMEN WED BETWEEN 1930 AND 1974 AT STATED INTERVALS FROM FIRST MARRIAGE, BY RACE: 1975

[Data limited to women born since 1900. Based on results of June 1975 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Number of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—			RACE AND PERIOD OF FIRST MARRIAGE	Number of women (1,000)	CUMULATIVE PERCENT WITH FIRST CHILD BORN—					
		Before first marriage	After first marriage—				Before first marriage	After first marriage—				
			7 mo.	12 mo.				24 mo.	7 mo.	12 mo.	24 mo.	
All women:												
1930-1934.....	3,639	5.1	11.4	27.3	48.4	White women—Con.						
1935-1939.....	4,870	4.0	10.1	26.8	49.3	1955-1959.....	5,262	4.5	14.8	39.7	67.6	
1940-1944.....	5,711	4.7	10.1	25.7	50.2	1960-1964.....	5,520	5.1	17.7	41.1	66.0	
1945-1949.....	6,653	5.6	11.8	32.9	57.5	1965-1969.....	6,426	5.1	19.9	37.2	55.1	
1950-1954.....	6,031	6.5	14.5	35.0	60.6	1970-1974.....	6,896	6.1	18.6	29.6	45.4	
1955-1959.....	6,062	7.6	18.7	42.0	68.2							
1960-1964.....	6,268	8.2	21.6	43.8	67.3	Black women:						
1965-1969.....	7,337	8.3	22.9	38.6	57.2	1930-1934.....	759	17.9	30.4	43.7	57.4	
1970-1974.....	7,845	9.5	22.1	32.9	48.4	1935-1939.....						
						1940-1944.....	1,104	25.2	38.5	50.4	60.5	
						1945-1949.....						
White women:						1950-1954.....	1,308	28.8	44.1	56.0	71.3	
1930-1934.....	3,282	3.9	9.5	25.8	47.7	1955-1959.....						
1935-1939.....	4,393	2.7	8.2	25.0	48.1	1960-1964.....	645	34.1	54.8	67.2	79.1	
1940-1944.....	5,160	2.9	7.6	23.6	49.5	1965-1969.....	754	35.1	50.0	62.1	75.0	
1945-1949.....	5,988	3.4	8.8	30.8	56.9	1970-1974.....	758	37.5	52.5	62.0	72.5	
1950-1954.....	5,337	4.2	11.5	33.1	59.8							

¹ Data adjusted for the part of the cohort that had not completed the stated interval since first marriage.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 315.

NO. 96. CHILDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49-66]

AGE (years)	1950	1954	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979 (June)			
	(April)	(April)	(April)	(June)	(April)	(June)	(June)	Total ¹	White	Black	Spanish origin ²
PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED											
15-44.....	22.8	18.1	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.7	12.4	15.2
15-19.....	22.8	47.0	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	54.2	48.5	49.6	(b)	38.3
20-24.....	33.3	24.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	40.9	40.5	42.4	21.4	26.7
25-29.....	21.1	16.9	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	25.2	26.2	27.4	14.8	19.8
30-34.....	17.3	13.4	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	11.6	13.1	13.4	10.8	6.4
35-39.....	19.1	15.9	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.7	6.6
40-44.....	20.0	17.8	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	6.1	6.7	6.6	7.6	8.5
45-49.....	20.4	19.0	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.9	9.3	12.7
50-59.....	18.1	(NA)	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	9.8	9.7	9.2	15.0	7.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED											
15-44.....	1,859	2,037	2,314	2,477	2,360	2,140	2,040	1,993	1,924	2,624	2,348
15-19.....	604	667	792	665	636	601	548	649	630	(b)	798
20-24.....	1,082	1,337	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	908	919	879	1,325	1,319
25-29.....	1,654	1,930	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,443	1,411	1,364	1,896	1,770
30-34.....	2,059	2,247	2,627	2,950	2,806	2,387	2,135	2,029	1,993	2,424	2,708
35-39.....	2,247	2,334	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,788	2,678	2,593	3,340	3,350
40-44.....	2,364	2,335	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,212	3,108	2,993	4,018	3,253
45-49.....	2,492	2,436	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,236	3,249	3,168	3,921	3,634
50-59.....	2,822	(NA)	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	2,944	2,968	2,885	3,685	3,892

B Base less than 75,000. NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Special Report, Fertility*, part 5; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*, vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, *U.S. Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 358 and earlier issues.

NO. 97. CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1970 TO 1979

[Refers to women never-married at time of survey. 1970 as of April, based on the enumerated resident population, 1976 and 1979 as of June, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from Current Population Survey. See text, p. 16]

ITEM	ALL SINGLE WOMEN ¹			WHITE SINGLE WOMEN			BLACK SINGLE WOMEN		
	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years
1970									
Single women (1,000).....	8,107	6,664	1,443	6,788	5,615	1,173	1,177	933	244
Children ever born (1,000).....	1,755	1,024	731	693	407	286	1,021	592	429
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	154	506	102	72	244	867	635	1,758
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	90.0	91.1	82.6	94.7	95.7	90.6	60.2	64.1	45.6
One.....	10.0	8.9	6.6	3.1	3.0	4.5	19.5	20.3	15.8
Two or more.....			10.8	2.2	1.2	4.9	20.2	15.5	38.6
1976									
Single women (1,000).....	10,180	8,823	1,357	8,189	7,157	1,032	1,772	1,476	296
Children ever born (1,000).....	2,198	1,425	773	608	405	203	1,544	983	561
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	162	570	74	57	197	871	666	1,895
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	88.1	89.5	79.3	95.1	95.7	90.4	56.1	59.3	40.1
One.....	6.8	6.9	6.8	3.4	3.3	4.2	22.7	24.0	16.2
Two or more.....	5.0	3.7	13.9	1.5	.9	5.4	21.2	16.7	43.8
1979									
Single women (1,000).....	12,004	10,336	1,668	9,477	8,248	1,229	2,253	1,857	396
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,044	2,071	973	904	674	230	2,085	1,360	725
Rate per 1,000 women.....	254	200	583	95	82	187	925	732	1,831
Percent distribution by number born:									
None.....	85.1	86.6	76.1	93.3	93.8	89.8	50.7	54.4	32.9
One.....	9.1	8.9	10.1	4.9	4.8	5.9	26.8	27.6	22.9
Two or more.....	5.8	4.5	13.9	1.9	1.5	4.6	22.6	17.9	44.2

¹ Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 308 and 358.

No. 98. BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Includes estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28-35]

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Total live births (1,000)	141.6	183.3	224.3	291.2	398.7	418.1	447.9	468.1	515.7	543.9	597.6
Percent of all births ¹	4.0	4.5	5.3	7.7	10.7	13.2	14.2	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1
White (1,000).....	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	175.1	168.5	186.4	197.1	220.1	239.6	263.0
Black and other (1,000).....	88.1	119.2	141.8	167.5	223.6	249.6	261.6	271.0	295.5	310.2	334.8
Percent of total.....	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	59.7	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.0	56.0
Black (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	215.1	238.8	249.6	258.8	281.6	293.4	315.8
Percent White of all White births.....	1.7	1.8	2.3	4.0	5.7	6.5	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.4
Percent Black and other of all Black and other births.....	16.8	19.4	21.6	26.3	34.9	42.7	44.2	45.2	46.5	47.6	48.8
Under 15 years (1,000).....	3.2	3.9	4.6	6.1	9.5	10.6	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.4	9.5
15-19 years (1,000).....	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	190.4	210.8	222.5	225.0	239.7	239.7	253.2
20-24 years (1,000).....	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	126.7	122.7	134.0	145.4	168.6	186.5	210.1
25-29 years (1,000).....	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	40.6	44.9	50.2	55.4	62.4	70.0	80.6
30-34 years (1,000).....	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	19.8	21.0	23.7	26.5	31.3
35 years and over (1,000).....	7.7	10.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	10.5	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.7	13.1
Percent of births to mothers—											
19 years and under.....	41.8	39.7	40.9	44.4	50.1	53.0	52.1	50.3	48.4	45.8	43.9
20-29 years.....	45.2	45.7	44.6	43.8	42.0	40.1	41.1	42.9	44.8	47.2	48.6
Birth rate ²	14.1	19.3	21.6	23.5	26.4	24.1	24.8	24.7	26.0	26.2	27.8
White ²	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	13.8	11.8	12.6	12.7	13.7	13.9	15.1
Black and other ²	71.2	37.2	98.3	97.6	89.9	81.5	80.4	78.1	79.4	78.7	80.9
Black ²	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	85.5	86.6	85.6	83.2	84.5	83.1	85.3
15-19 years.....	12.6	15.1	15.3	16.7	22.4	23.2	24.2	24.0	25.5	25.4	26.9
20-24 years.....	21.3	33.5	39.7	39.9	38.4	30.9	31.6	32.2	34.7	36.1	38.7
25-29 years.....	19.9	33.5	45.1	49.3	37.0	28.4	28.0	27.5	28.5	29.4	31.0
30-34 years.....	13.3	22.0	27.8	37.5	27.1	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.2	17.3	18.2

NA Not available. ¹ For total births, see table 83. ² Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never-married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15-44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 99. UNWANTED BIRTHS OF ALL MOTHERS, 15-44 YEARS OLD: 1973 AND 1976

[Data represent the birth experience to date of all mothers 15-44 years old who have been married or are single with children of their own in the household. From the 1973 and 1976 National Survey of Family Growth; based on a multi-stage area probability sample. Data are subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1973				1976				All births per mother	Unwanted ² births per mother
	Number of mothers (1,000)	Total live births ¹ (1,000)	Unwanted births ²		Number of mothers (1,000)	Total live births ¹ (1,000)	Unwanted births ²			
			Number (1,000)	Per cent			Number (1,000)	Per cent		
Total mothers ³	25,803	68,184	8,910	13.1	27,055	67,849	8,125	12.0	2.51	.30
Race:										
White.....	22,182	57,551	6,068	10.5	22,837	56,238	5,350	9.5	2.46	.23
Black.....	3,359	9,984	2,783	27.9	3,726	10,525	2,716	25.8	2.82	.73
Education:										
Less than high school.....	2,622	9,123	1,501	16.5	2,187	7,274	1,264	17.4	3.33	.58
High school: 1-3 years.....	5,697	16,884	3,024	17.9	5,478	15,543	2,405	15.5	2.84	.44
4 years.....	12,161	29,917	3,307	11.1	12,651	30,405	3,391	11.2	2.40	.27
College: 1-3 years.....	3,182	7,585	734	9.7	3,763	8,391	776	9.3	2.23	.21
4 years or more.....	2,140	4,675	344	7.4	2,925	6,114	286	4.7	2.09	.10
Currently married mothers ³	21,816	57,524	6,418	11.2	22,253	55,900	5,516	9.9	2.51	.25
Race:										
White.....	19,764	51,391	5,055	9.8	19,921	49,453	4,299	8.7	2.48	.22
Black.....	1,822	5,561	1,331	23.9	1,927	5,533	1,177	21.3	2.87	.61
Education:										
Less than high school.....	1,948	6,846	838	12.2	1,663	5,584	832	14.9	3.36	.50
High school: 1-3 years.....	4,482	13,274	2,114	15.9	3,951	11,226	1,320	11.8	2.84	.33
4 years.....	10,646	26,494	2,586	9.8	10,741	26,120	2,547	9.8	3.43	.24
College: 1-3 years.....	2,816	6,722	602	9.0	3,244	7,381	597	8.1	2.28	.18
4 years or more.....	1,924	4,187	279	6.7	2,613	5,503	219	4.0	2.11	.08

¹ Multiple births counted only once. ² All births which mothers report as "not wanted" or "probably not wanted" at time of becoming pregnant. ³ Includes races not shown separately. ⁴ Includes education not reported.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Wanted and Unwanted Births Reported by Mothers, 15-44 Years of Age: United States, 1973 and 1976; Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics*, HRA 77-1250 and PHS 80-1250; and unpublished data.

**NO. 100. CONTRACEPTIVE USE BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, RACE,
AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION: 1965 TO 1976**

[1965 and 1970 data from National Fertility Survey; 1973 and 1976 data, see table 99]

RACE AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION	TOTAL, 15-44 YEARS OLD				15-24 YR. OLD		25-34 YR. OLD		35-44 YR. OLD	
	1965	1970	1973	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976
WHITE WOMEN										
Currently married (1,000).....	22,382	23,220	24,249	24,795	5,595	5,412	9,578	10,993	8,047	8,390
Percent using contraception.....	64.9	65.7	70.5	168.7	63.8	169.8	69.0	171.7	63.5	164.4
Wife sterilized.....	4.1	4.9	8.2	19.6	.4	12.4	4.9	10.7	8.2	12.6
Husband sterilized.....	3.5	5.5	8.4	19.7	.8	11.1	5.4	9.3	8.9	15.9
Pill.....	15.6	22.4	25.1	22.6	37.6	43.9	23.7	23.4	10.2	7.9
Intra-uterine device.....	.7	4.8	6.8	6.3	5.3	6.3	6.6	7.5	2.3	4.8
Diaphragm.....	6.8	3.8	2.5	3.0	1.7	2.8	3.9	3.2	5.2	3.0
Condom.....	14.5	9.7	9.9	7.5	5.9	5.3	9.7	7.6	12.4	8.7
Foam.....	2.0	4.0	3.5	2.9	4.8	2.9	4.9	3.0	2.4	2.8
Rhythm.....	7.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.6	4.1	3.4	6.3	4.3
All other.....	10.2	6.2	3.4	3.6	5.0	2.5	5.8	3.6	7.6	4.4
BLACK WOMEN										
Currently married (1,000).....	2,091	2,031	2,081	2,169	506	509	787	912	738	749
Percent using contraception.....	57.2	59.2	60.0	158.5	60.5	158.8	67.3	162.7	49.4	153.4
Wife sterilized.....	8.3	11.4	13.6	110.9	10.1	13.7	11.2	19.2	18.7	17.9
Husband sterilized.....	.3	.6	1.0	1.7	-	1.3	.7	1.4	1.1	1.4
Pill.....	12.4	22.1	26.3	22.2	35.9	35.8	26.4	26.6	8.1	7.7
Intra-uterine device.....	1.7	4.5	7.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	7.2	2.1	5.1
Diaphragm.....	2.9	3.1	1.2	1.8	1.5	.2	3.6	1.7	3.5	2.9
Condom.....	9.7	4.0	3.0	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.6	5.6	4.2	4.3
Foam.....	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.8	4.1	2.0	4.3	4.3	2.5	4.5
Rhythm.....	1.4	1.0	.8	1.4	.5	3.4	.4	1.1	1.1	1.4
All other.....	17.0	8.8	3.2	5.9	7.2	4.1	10.6	7.3	8.1	5.3

- Represents zero. ¹ Due to changes in wording of the question on contraceptive intent of sterilization operations in the 1976 survey, estimates should be considered conservative.

Source: 1965 and 1970, Westoff, C. F., "Trade in Contraceptive Practice: 1965-1973." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 2, 1976; 1973 and 1976, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 23, No. 7, DHHS publication No. 81-1983.

NO. 101. LEGAL ABORTIONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1978

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Center for Disease Control's (CDC) annual abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					ABORTION RATIO ¹	
	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978	1973	1978
Total legal abortions.....	744.6	1,034.2	1,179.3	1,320.3	1,409.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	193	294
Age of woman:												
Less than 15 years old.....	11.6	15.3	15.8	15.7	15.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	476	580
15-19 years old.....	232.4	324.9	362.7	397.7	418.8	31.2	31.4	30.8	30.1	29.7	280	432
20-24 years old.....	240.6	331.6	392.3	450.9	489.4	32.3	32.1	33.3	34.2	34.7	181	297
25-29 years old.....	129.6	188.9	220.5	247.4	266.0	17.4	18.2	18.7	18.7	18.8	128	205
30-34 years old.....	72.6	100.2	110.1	124.7	134.3	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.4	9.5	165	218
35-39 years old.....	41.0	52.7	56.7	61.9	65.3	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	246	338
40 years old and over.....	16.8	20.5	21.3	22.1	20.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	334	461
Race of woman:												
White.....	548.8	701.2	784.9	891.2	969.4	73.7	67.8	66.6	67.5	68.8	178	263
Black and other.....	195.8	333.0	394.4	429.1	440.2	26.3	32.2	33.4	32.5	31.2	252	399
Marital status of woman:												
Married.....	216.2	271.9	290.0	300.5	350.6	29.0	26.3	24.6	22.8	24.9	74	110
Unmarried.....	528.4	762.3	889.3	1,019.8	1,059.0	71.0	73.7	75.4	77.2	75.1	564	657
Number of living children:												
None.....	375.2	499.3	562.6	663.1	798.1	50.4	48.3	47.7	50.2	56.6	242	357
1.....	137.4	206.8	244.4	269.1	271.3	18.5	20.0	20.7	20.4	19.2	108	200
2.....	102.2	156.8	181.5	194.5	198.0	13.7	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.1	190	280
3.....	61.7	86.8	97.7	100.0	83.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.6	5.9	228	300
4 or more.....	68.2	84.4	93.1	93.6	58.9	9.1	8.1	7.9	7.1	4.2	196	275
Number of prior induced abortions:												
None.....	(NA)	822.1	911.3	969.4	994.5	(NA)	79.5	77.3	73.4	70.5	(NA)	(NA)
1.....	(NA)	170.4	213.2	265.6	315.5	(NA)	16.5	18.1	20.3	22.4	(NA)	(NA)
2 or 3.....	(NA)	41.7	54.7	82.4	99.6	(NA)	4.0	4.6	6.3	7.1	(NA)	(NA)
Weeks of gestation:												
Less than 9 weeks.....	284.3	480.6	559.9	659.7	707.8	38.2	46.5	47.4	50.0	50.2	(NA)	(NA)
9-10 weeks.....	221.6	290.4	333.8	382.2	388.4	29.7	28.1	28.3	27.4	27.6	(NA)	(NA)
11-12 weeks.....	130.6	151.1	171.3	180.0	187.7	17.5	14.6	14.5	13.6	13.3	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more.....	108.2	112.1	114.4	118.5	125.7	14.6	10.8	9.8	9.0	8.9	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births.

Source: Henshaw, S., J. D. Forrest, E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortion in the United States, 1978-1979." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 13, No. 1, 1981 and earlier issues.

NO. 102. LEGAL ABORTIONS—ESTIMATED NUMBER, RATE, AND RATIO BY RACE: 1972 TO 1978

[Refers to women 15–44 years old at time of abortion]

YEAR	WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	Women, 15–44 yr. old	Number of abortions (1,000)	Abortion rate per 1,000 women	Abortion ratio per 1,000 live births	Women, 15–44 yr. old	Number of abortions (1,000)	Abortion rate per 1,000 women	Abortion ratio per 1,000 live births
1972	38,381	455.3	11.9	175	6,014	131.5	21.9	223
1973	39,090	548.8	14.0	217	6,212	198.5	31.5	337
1974	39,803	626.6	15.7	242	6,417	272.0	42.4	461
1975	40,485	701.2	17.3	276	6,633	333.0	50.2	566
1976	41,254	784.9	19.0	296	6,855	394.4	57.5	630
1977	42,022	891.2	21.2	334	7,071	429.1	60.7	681
1978	42,741	969.4	22.7	356	7,288	440.2	60.4	665

Source: Henshaw, S., J. D. Forrest, E. Sullivan and C. Tietze, "Abortion in the United States, 1978–1979." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 13, No. 1, 1981 and earlier issues.

NO. 103. WOMEN OBTAINING REPORTED LEGAL ABORTIONS, 1975 TO 1978, AND CHARACTERISTICS, 1978—SELECTED STATES

[By State of occurrence. Based on available data from central health agencies with statewide reporting systems; therefore, figures may differ from those shown in table 104 which are based on surveys of hospitals and physicians]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)			RATIO: ABORTIONS TO 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, ¹ 1978									
	1975	1977	1978	1975	1978	Race		Marital status		Weeks of gestation		Number of previous live births ²			
						White	Black and other	Married	Unmarried	12 or less	13 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
Alaska	1.2	1.1	.7	169	75	68.6	31.1	30.9	67.7	81.5	8.1	59.9	19.0	12.1	8.8
Ariz	(NA)	6.1	6.8	(NA)	158	81.8	13.7	23.0	71.3	90.2	7.2	63.2	17.1	11.6	8.0
Ark	1.9	2.7	5.0	57	144	76.9	22.0	26.5	72.2	92.7	7.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Calif	142.1	164.7	172.0	448	483	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Colo	9.7	12.9	15.4	241	349	71.2	7.6	24.9	70.7	78.6	17.6	55.6	15.4	10.7	5.6
Conn	10.8	15.0	13.8	301	370	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.0	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
D.C.	22.7	29.5	29.8	(*)	(*)	35.9	62.3	26.8	69.9	91.9	5.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ga	23.7	29.9	34.7	297	412	64.6	34.5	25.8	72.6	88.3	11.7	58.2	19.9	13.5	8.3
Hawaii	4.5	5.2	6.0	290	359	33.7	55.3	30.8	67.2	90.5	9.4	68.5	13.5	10.8	7.1
Idaho	(NA)	1.1	2.1	(NA)	109	96.2	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	94.0	2.9	59.8	18.3	11.8	7.4
Ill	58.7	71.3	69.8	347	400	58.7	38.9	26.7	71.2	93.3	6.1	51.6	19.4	15.0	14.0
Ind	7.9	9.5	12.0	95	144	80.4	18.2	23.8	74.6	97.2	.8	51.7	18.7	13.9	9.2
Kans	9.2	7.4	9.2	272	251	66.5	11.4	24.7	75.0	82.2	17.4	63.4	16.2	11.9	7.9
La	4.2	8.6	11.2	62	150	48.0	44.2	28.2	63.1	95.4	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Md	18.9	22.2	24.7	358	446	60.5	38.1	25.8	73.3	92.2	7.8	60.4	20.6	12.1	6.4
Mass	(NA)	34.4	40.2	(NA)	586	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.4	6.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Minn	10.6	15.5	17.3	187	278	84.5	3.8	17.2	79.3	84.3	15.7	73.4	13.2	8.2	5.3
Miss	.3	2.4	3.3	7	74	60.9	38.7	26.1	73.7	91.2	5.3	57.6	19.1	12.9	10.3
Mo	10.2	13.5	15.5	150	213	68.8	30.9	25.0	74.6	90.0	8.4	55.1	19.9	14.3	10.6
Mont	1.5	2.5	3.0	130	225	74.2	5.1	19.3	80.4	87.7	5.1	69.3	14.1	10.5	5.6
Nebr	3.4	4.5	4.8	144	193	92.4	7.4	19.6	80.4	86.6	13.1	70.7	11.8	9.3	8.1
Nev	1.8	4.3	4.7	204	431	88.4	11.2	25.7	73.5	97.9	1.5	61.1	18.6	12.4	7.5
N.H.	1.4	1.7	2.3	126	185	80.8	.6	20.0	76.3	88.3	6.4	29.7	12.7	6.7	5.1
N.J.	(NA)	30.7	28.4	(NA)	304	60.7	37.0	(NA)	(NA)	92.4	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N. Mex.	(NA)	4.6	4.8	(NA)	199	87.3	12.7	23.6	76.2	85.3	12.1	55.4	18.6	11.0	8.7
N.Y.	147.2	147.6	153.7	624	657	61.3	38.0	27.9	71.4	87.3	12.4	47.7	19.5	15.6	11.8
City	106.3	102.5	105.8	(*)	(*)	51.7	48.3	29.3	69.6	87.5	12.3	47.3	22.4	17.3	12.9
Upstate	40.9	45.2	47.9	313	365	82.6	15.2	24.7	75.3	87.0	12.5	48.6	13.0	11.7	9.2
N.C.	20.0	25.0	27.3	247	331	62.6	34.6	31.2	65.0	83.1	11.1	54.3	19.0	13.6	8.1
Ohio	(NA)	47.7	41.4	(NA)	258	63.7	21.8	23.1	73.3	68.5	3.5	59.8	19.0	13.0	8.2
Oreg	10.6	13.2	13.6	319	349	92.3	4.7	26.0	73.2	89.4	10.4	63.0	17.3	10.7	5.8
Pa.	43.3	57.9	60.6	291	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.0	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
R.I.	3.3	4.1	4.5	303	390	80.2	7.9	26.4	71.2	95.1	4.8	60.2	17.8	12.5	8.3
S.C.	4.5	8.8	10.0	97	201	60.1	39.8	27.0	73.0	94.0	6.0	57.5	19.5	13.2	9.8
S. Dak	1.5	1.4	1.4	131	114	83.8	14.7	22.1	76.2	76.5	23.3	57.5	14.1	11.2	9.3
Tenn	11.1	16.5	18.9	178	284	78.0	21.5	27.2	71.9	94.7	5.0	59.0	19.4	13.4	7.6
Utah	2.1	3.0	3.1	68	81	90.7	5.4	20.1	79.2	91.0	7.8	58.0	18.1	13.1	9.9
Vt.	2.1	1.9	2.6	313	363	97.5	1.2	21.7	77.9	96.0	3.9	74.7	10.2	8.8	6.0
Va.	18.0	26.8	30.4	257	414	69.0	31.0	22.6	77.4	92.3	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wash	21.0	26.9	29.8	412	508	(NA)	(NA)	23.8	75.2	94.2	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wyo	(NA)	.5	(NA)	(NA)	83	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.3	4.3	64.8	15.5	11.7	7.0

NA Not available. ¹"Unknown" categories not shown separately. ²For Idaho, Montana, Rhode Island, and South Dakota, data represent number of living children. ³More than 1,000.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*, annual.

NO. 104. LEGAL ABORTIONS—NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, AND ABORTION/
LIVE BIRTHS RATIO, BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1973 TO 1978

[Numbers of legal abortions are from two surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974, from July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976, from July 1, 1977, to June 30, 1978, and from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, respectively, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN				RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978	1973	1975	1977	1978
United States	744.6	1,034.2	1,320.3	1,409.6	16.5	22.1	26.9	28.2	239	331	400	417
New England	23.1	54.1	69.6	77.4	9.0	20.1	25.3	27.8	152	372	460	497
Maine.....	7	2.0	3.3	5.2	3.5	9.5	13.9	20.9	47	136	218	335
New Hampshire.....	6	1.8	3.5	4.0	3.5	10.8	18.8	20.9	52	178	273	311
Vermont.....	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.3	15.4	22.1	22.5	30.2	233	350	363	464
Massachusetts.....	12.4	33.3	39.3	42.6	10.0	25.7	29.7	31.7	173	488	568	596
Rhode Island.....	1.1	3.3	4.2	4.6	5.8	16.0	21.2	22.9	96	298	357	379
Connecticut.....	6.8	11.4	16.8	17.8	10.0	16.1	24.2	25.4	188	328	474	484
Middle Atlantic	252.9	250.6	293.3	300.2	31.3	29.7	35.6	36.3	536	532	617	630
New York.....	212.7	32.4	186.0	187.1	52.9	40.7	46.0	46.1	904	727	803	813
New Jersey.....	10.2	32.4	45.3	48.0	6.4	19.4	27.8	29.1	113	369	500	531
Pennsylvania.....	29.9	47.4	62.0	65.2	12.1	18.5	24.3	25.3	200	320	405	417
East North Central	97.4	166.6	212.4	216.8	10.9	17.8	22.9	23.2	161	280	345	340
Ohio.....	17.3	44.6	60.3	57.1	7.3	17.9	25.0	23.5	109	290	384	345
Indiana.....	1.8	7.7	10.4	15.3	1.5	6.3	8.7	12.8	21	94	126	179
Illinois.....	32.8	60.3	71.9	70.3	13.4	23.6	28.5	27.6	199	363	420	399
Michigan.....	37.5	42.7	53.6	56.6	18.7	20.3	25.4	26.5	272	330	392	407
Wisconsin.....	8.2	11.3	16.2	17.5	8.6	11.4	15.8	16.9	129	176	236	248
West North Central	29.6	51.4	62.5	63.8	8.6	14.3	16.9	17.0	127	208	234	235
Minnesota.....	7.3	12.8	17.2	17.6	8.8	14.7	19.4	19.5	137	229	281	277
Iowa.....	2.3	6.2	7.0	7.5	4.0	10.4	11.4	12.1	59	150	156	165
Missouri.....	3.4	11.0	14.9	15.6	3.4	10.5	14.1	14.5	49	156	194	203
North Dakota.....	-	.9	1.9	2.2	-	7.1	12.9	14.7	-	80	157	180
South Dakota.....	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	12.5	11.5	9.5	9.2	153	138	119	115
Nebraska.....	2.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.3	14.3	15.5	18.8	99	193	215	260
Kansas.....	12.6	14.3	14.7	12.9	26.9	29.5	29.4	25.4	413	440	423	359
South Atlantic	114.4	172.4	212.7	236.0	16.5	23.8	26.5	28.6	233	362	420	461
Delaware.....	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.5	16.0	17.4	21.5	24.2	255	280	346	389
Maryland.....	11.1	21.8	23.7	25.8	11.9	22.2	23.7	25.1	241	485	496	524
District of Columbia.....	44.6	31.4	31.6	30.9	233.6	158.0	176.1	173.4	2,355	1,619	1,456	1,861
Virginia.....	8.4	20.3	28.2	30.4	7.8	18.0	23.0	24.2	124	303	400	420
West Virginia.....	(2)	.1	2.2	2.6	.1	3	5.7	7.1	2	4	72	93
North Carolina.....	12.3	20.0	25.1	30.1	10.7	16.7	19.2	22.6	146	252	300	362
South Carolina.....	2.2	6.2	8.9	13.1	3.8	10.3	13.0	18.6	47	137	188	264
Georgia.....	11.0	23.8	32.5	36.1	10.3	21.4	26.9	29.2	129	294	384	426
Florida.....	22.9	46.5	57.5	63.5	15.8	30.5	30.7	32.2	214	449	520	540
East South Central	12.7	32.5	56.5	54.6	4.6	11.2	18.0	17.1	49	146	241	230
Kentucky.....	2.6	8.5	11.5	12.5	3.8	12.0	14.7	15.6	48	148	193	210
Tennessee.....	5.3	17.6	30.5	23.0	6.1	19.2	31.2	23.1	79	269	445	320
Alabama.....	4.6	6.0	11.8	15.1	6.2	7.7	13.9	17.6	78	105	197	247
Mississippi.....	.1	.3	2.8	4.0	.2	.6	5.2	7.4	3	7	59	89
West South Central	19.1	65.9	99.0	112.9	4.4	14.6	20.1	22.3	53	179	256	277
Arkansas.....	1.1	2.6	3.6	5.2	2.9	6.3	7.5	10.4	35	78	108	147
Louisiana.....	-	5.3	14.6	13.3	-	6.2	16.4	14.7	-	78	196	171
Oklahoma.....	.6	6.8	10.0	11.2	1.1	11.8	16.3	17.9	15	163	230	244
Texas.....	17.3	51.2	70.9	83.3	6.8	19.1	24.0	27.4	79	226	301	335
Mountain	17.1	33.6	47.2	54.6	9.0	16.9	19.6	21.7	103	188	239	263
Montana.....	5	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.1	9.9	13.4	17.2	39	124	177	233
Idaho.....	4	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	26	67	93	92
Wyoming.....	2	5	1.0	1.1	2.6	7.3	9.6	10.8	30	79	119	125
Colorado.....	7.6	13.6	18.7	19.8	14.4	24.6	28.3	28.5	195	338	428	424
New Mexico.....	4.7	5.1	6.4	6.3	20.6	21.7	22.2	20.9	227	249	282	266
Arizona.....	2.8	6.7	9.7	13.4	6.9	15.8	17.5	22.9	78	170	226	313
Utah.....	1	2.0	3.1	3.2	6.4	7.8	10.6	10.5	4	60	79	75
Nevada.....	-1.0	3.0	4.4	6.1	7.9	23.2	28.8	38.1	108	322	429	536
Pacific	178.5	207.3	267.1	293.2	29.0	32.0	40.0	43.0	440	490	576	616
Washington.....	17.3	20.9	31.4	34.5	22.5	25.8	38.9	42.1	373	435	550	613
Oregon.....	11.4	13.3	15.1	14.5	24.5	27.0	28.8	28.6	356	381	388	347
California.....	143.9	165.6	209.9	234.5	30.8	33.6	41.7	45.7	485	523	612	668
Alaska.....	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.6	15.7	21.7	25.0	23.0	174	202	324	284
Hawaii.....	4.7	5.9	8.0	7.1	26.3	31.6	38.0	33.0	303	363	480	411

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.

Source: 1973 and 1975, derived from Sullivan, E., C. Tietze, and J. Dryfoos, "Legal Abortion in the United States, 1975-1976," 1977, Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, "Abortions in the United States, 1977-1978." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 11, No. 6, 1978 and earlier issues. 1978, Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, N.Y., unpublished data.

NO. 105. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1979

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 55. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960.....	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965.....	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970.....	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971.....	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1972.....	71.1	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.6	61.5	69.9
1973.....	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1974.....	71.9	68.1	75.8	72.7	68.9	76.6	67.0	62.9	71.3
1975.....	72.5	68.7	76.5	73.2	69.4	77.2	67.9	63.6	72.3
1976.....	72.8	69.0	76.7	73.5	69.7	77.3	68.3	64.1	72.6
1977.....	73.2	69.3	77.1	73.8	70.0	77.7	68.8	64.6	73.1
1978.....	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.8	69.2	65.0	73.6
1979, prel.....	73.8	69.9	77.8	74.4	70.6	78.3	69.9	65.5	74.5

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 106. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1939 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE						BLACK AND OTHER					
	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1979, prel.	1939-1941	1949-1951	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1979, prel.
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS												
At birth: Male.....	62.8	66.3	67.6	67.9	69.4	70.6	52.3	58.9	61.5	61.0	63.6	65.5
Female.....	67.3	72.0	74.2	75.5	77.2	78.3	55.5	62.7	66.5	69.1	72.3	74.5
Age 20: Male.....	47.8	49.5	50.3	50.2	51.4	52.3	39.7	43.7	45.8	44.4	46.3	47.8
Female.....	51.4	54.6	56.3	57.2	58.6	59.6	42.1	46.8	50.1	51.9	54.7	56.4
Age 40: Male.....	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.9	33.0	34.0	25.2	27.3	28.7	28.3	29.8	31.0
Female.....	33.3	35.6	37.1	38.1	39.4	40.3	27.3	29.8	32.2	33.9	36.2	37.7
Age 50: Male.....	22.0	22.8	23.2	23.3	24.3	25.2	19.2	20.3	21.3	21.2	22.4	23.3
Female.....	24.7	26.8	28.1	29.1	30.3	31.1	21.0	22.7	24.3	26.0	27.9	29.2
Age 65: Male.....	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.7	14.3	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.7	14.6
Female.....	13.6	15.0	15.9	16.9	18.1	18.7	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	17.5	18.5
ANNUAL DEATHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE												
At birth: Male.....	48.1	30.7	25.9	20.1	15.9	(NA)	83.0	50.9	47.0	34.1	26.3	(NA)
Female.....	37.9	23.6	19.6	15.3	12.3	(NA)	66.8	40.9	38.3	27.7	22.2	(NA)
Age 20: Male.....	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.8	(NA)
Female.....	1.5	.7	.6	.6	.6	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	1.2	1.2	.9	(NA)
Age 40: Male.....	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.9	(NA)	13.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	7.4	(NA)
Female.....	3.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	(NA)	11.8	7.7	5.6	5.1	3.7	(NA)
Age 50: Male.....	11.6	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.0	(NA)	25.4	19.1	15.7	16.8	14.5	(NA)
Female.....	7.6	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.2	(NA)	21.9	16.0	11.7	10.1	7.9	(NA)
Age 65: Male.....	36.9	34.5	33.9	33.9	30.3	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	43.7	41.7	35.5	(NA)
Female.....	26.4	20.6	17.4	15.6	13.9	(NA)	(NA)	37.0	30.7	27.4	19.8	(NA)
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE												
Age 20: Male.....	923	951	959	964	970	973	868	919	931	943	956	962
Female.....	940	965	971	976	980	983	885	935	947	959	968	973
Age 40: Male.....	869	912	924	925	934	937	728	828	857	844	870	886
Female.....	898	941	953	957	964	969	759	861	897	912	933	946
Age 50: Male.....	805	856	874	877	890	898	608	729	772	747	787	812
Female.....	853	907	925	929	939	947	649	770	830	850	883	906
Age 65: Male.....	583	635	658	652	694	716	359	452	514	496	543	572
Female.....	687	768	807	809	832	846	407	524	608	661	715	749

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41; 1949-51; 1959-61*; and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 107. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND EXPECTED DEATHS, BY RACE, AGE, AND SEX: 1978

AGE IN 1978 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE				
	Total	White		Black and other		Total	White		Black and other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth.....	73.3	70.2	77.8	65.0	73.6	13.79	13.37	10.58	23.25	18.99
1.....	73.3	70.1	77.6	65.5	74.0	.94	1.01	.71	1.35	1.16
2.....	72.4	69.2	76.7	64.6	73.1	.73	.75	.56	1.13	.95
3.....	71.5	68.3	75.7	63.7	72.1	.58	.59	.46	.94	.77
4.....	70.5	67.3	74.8	62.8	71.2	.48	.49	.38	.79	.62
5.....	69.5	66.3	73.8	61.8	70.2	.42	.43	.33	.67	.49
6.....	68.6	65.4	72.8	60.8	69.3	.37	.40	.29	.57	.39
7.....	67.6	64.4	71.8	59.9	68.3	.33	.37	.26	.50	.32
8.....	66.6	63.4	70.8	58.9	67.3	.30	.33	.23	.44	.27
9.....	65.6	62.4	69.9	57.9	66.3	.26	.28	.21	.41	.25
10.....	64.6	61.5	68.9	57.0	65.4	.23	.24	.19	.40	.24
11.....	63.7	60.5	67.9	56.0	64.4	.24	.24	.18	.43	.25
12.....	62.7	59.5	66.9	55.0	63.4	.29	.33	.21	.49	.27
13.....	61.7	58.5	65.9	54.0	62.4	.40	.51	.26	.60	.31
14.....	60.7	57.5	64.9	53.1	61.4	.56	.77	.34	.75	.36
15.....	59.7	56.6	64.0	52.1	60.4	.74	1.06	.44	.92	.42
16.....	58.8	55.6	63.0	51.1	59.5	.91	1.33	.52	1.10	.48
17.....	57.8	54.7	62.0	50.2	58.5	1.05	1.55	.58	1.33	.56
18.....	56.9	53.8	61.1	49.3	57.5	1.15	1.69	.61	1.61	.64
19.....	56.0	52.9	60.1	48.3	56.6	1.22	1.78	.61	1.93	.72
20.....	55.0	52.0	59.1	47.4	55.6	1.28	1.85	.61	2.26	.82
21.....	54.1	51.1	58.2	46.5	54.7	1.34	1.93	.61	2.59	.91
22.....	53.2	50.2	57.2	45.7	53.7	1.38	1.96	.61	2.86	.99
23.....	52.2	49.3	56.2	44.8	52.8	1.38	1.93	.61	3.07	1.06
24.....	51.3	48.4	55.3	43.9	51.8	1.37	1.87	.62	3.21	1.12
25.....	50.4	47.5	54.3	43.1	50.9	1.34	1.79	.62	3.35	1.18
26.....	49.5	46.5	53.3	42.2	49.9	1.32	1.72	.62	3.49	1.24
27.....	48.5	45.6	52.4	41.4	49.0	1.31	1.66	.62	3.60	1.30
28.....	47.6	44.7	51.4	40.5	48.1	1.30	1.62	.64	3.67	1.34
29.....	46.6	43.8	50.4	39.7	47.1	1.31	1.61	.66	3.72	1.38
30.....	45.7	42.8	49.5	38.8	46.2	1.32	1.60	.69	3.76	1.42
31.....	44.8	41.9	48.5	37.9	45.2	1.34	1.60	.72	3.82	1.46
32.....	43.8	41.0	47.5	37.1	44.3	1.38	1.63	.76	3.95	1.56
33.....	42.9	40.0	46.6	36.2	43.4	1.44	1.68	.80	4.16	1.69
34.....	41.9	39.1	45.6	35.4	42.5	1.52	1.76	.85	4.44	1.85
35.....	41.0	38.2	44.6	34.5	41.5	1.61	1.86	.90	4.74	2.03
36.....	40.1	37.2	43.7	33.7	40.6	1.73	1.99	.98	5.06	2.22
37.....	39.1	36.3	42.7	32.9	39.7	1.87	2.13	1.07	5.43	2.43
38.....	38.2	35.4	41.8	32.0	38.8	2.03	2.29	1.19	5.85	2.66
39.....	37.3	34.5	40.8	31.2	37.9	2.22	2.47	1.33	6.33	2.91
40.....	36.4	33.6	39.9	30.4	37.0	2.43	2.68	1.49	6.87	3.19
41.....	35.5	32.6	38.9	29.6	36.1	2.66	2.93	1.66	7.43	3.49
42.....	34.6	31.7	38.0	28.9	35.3	2.93	3.22	1.85	7.92	3.80
43.....	33.7	30.8	37.1	28.1	34.4	3.21	3.58	2.06	8.29	4.12
44.....	32.8	29.9	36.1	27.3	33.5	3.53	3.99	2.28	8.60	4.45
45.....	31.9	29.1	35.2	26.5	32.7	3.87	4.44	2.52	8.88	4.79
46.....	31.0	28.2	34.3	25.8	31.8	4.25	4.93	2.78	9.26	5.18
47.....	30.1	27.3	33.4	25.0	31.0	4.67	5.48	3.06	9.89	5.63
48.....	29.3	26.5	32.5	24.3	30.2	5.13	6.08	3.34	10.85	6.16
49.....	28.4	25.6	31.6	23.5	29.3	5.64	6.73	3.65	12.07	6.75
50.....	27.6	24.8	30.7	22.8	28.5	6.20	7.46	3.98	13.45	7.40
51.....	26.7	24.0	29.8	22.1	27.8	6.80	8.25	4.35	14.83	8.07
52.....	25.9	23.2	29.0	21.4	27.0	7.42	9.05	4.73	16.15	8.76
53.....	25.1	22.4	28.1	20.8	26.2	8.03	9.85	5.11	17.33	9.45
54.....	24.3	21.6	27.3	20.1	25.5	8.68	10.68	5.52	18.41	10.15
55.....	23.5	20.8	26.4	19.5	24.7	9.29	11.53	5.94	19.43	10.82
56.....	22.7	20.1	25.6	18.9	24.0	10.01	12.49	6.42	20.57	11.56
57.....	22.0	19.3	24.7	18.3	23.3	10.92	13.70	7.01	22.05	12.47
58.....	21.2	18.6	23.9	17.7	22.5	12.06	15.25	7.75	24.04	13.62
59.....	20.5	17.9	23.1	17.1	21.8	13.40	17.06	8.61	26.39	14.95
60.....	19.7	17.2	22.3	16.5	21.2	14.91	19.07	9.58	29.14	16.54
61.....	19.0	16.5	21.5	16.0	20.5	16.43	21.13	10.57	31.84	18.11
62.....	18.3	15.8	20.7	15.5	19.9	17.85	23.15	11.50	33.91	19.20
63.....	17.6	15.2	19.9	15.1	19.3	19.05	25.04	12.31	34.94	19.56
64.....	17.0	14.6	19.2	14.6	18.6	20.13	26.88	13.05	35.17	19.45
65.....	16.3	14.0	18.4	14.1	18.0	21.21	28.75	13.84	34.89	19.05
70.....	13.1	11.1	14.8	11.6	14.8	31.10	42.64	20.92	48.43	30.33
75.....	10.4	8.6	11.5	9.8	12.5	49.21	65.28	36.03	73.92	55.04
80.....	8.1	6.7	8.8	6.8	11.5	75.09	98.30	60.22	98.60	74.33
85 and over.....	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.8	9.9	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

Deaths and Death Rates

NO. 108. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. See Appendix III. Rates based on enumerated population as of Apr. 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and July 1 estimates for other years. See text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192.]

RACE AND SEX	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979, prel.
Deaths (1,000)	1,452	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,973	1,934	1,893	1,909	1,900	1,928	1,906
Male (1,000).....	828	976	1,035	1,078	1,097	1,072	1,051	1,052	1,046	1,055	1,043
Female (1,000).....	625	736	793	843	876	863	842	857	853	872	863
White (1,000)	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,682	1,728	1,697	1,660	1,675	1,664	1,690	1,670
Male (1,000).....	731	861	911	942	958	937	918	919	913	920	908
Female (1,000).....	545	644	695	740	770	761	743	756	751	770	762
Black and other (1,000)	176	207	223	239	245	237	233	234	235	238	236
Male (1,000).....	96	115	125	136	139	135	133	133	134	135	135
Female (1,000).....	80	92	98	103	106	102	99	101	102	103	101
Black (1,000)	170	196	211	226	230	223	218	219	220	221	(NA)
Male (1,000).....	92	108	117	128	130	126	124	124	124	125	(NA)
Female (1,000).....	78	88	94	98	100	97	94	95	96	97	(NA)
Death rates	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7
Male.....	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.7
Female.....	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.6
White	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.8
Male.....	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.8
Female.....	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.8
Black and other	11.2	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.8
Male.....	12.5	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.4
Female.....	9.9	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
Black	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	(NA)
Male.....	12.6	11.8	11.6	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	(NA)
Female.....	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.2	(NA)

NA Not available.

NO. 109. DEATH RATES, BY AGE, SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1979

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population in specified group. See headnote, table 108]

SEX, YEAR, AND RACE	All ages ¹	Under 1 yr. old	1-4 yr. old	5-14 yr. old	15-24 yr. old	25-34 yr. old	35-44 yr. old	45-54 yr. old	55-64 yr. old	65-74 yr. old	75-yr. old	85 and over
MALE												
1950.....	1,106	3,728	152	71	168	217	429	1,067	2,395	4,931	10,426	21,636
1960.....	1,105	3,059	120	56	152	188	373	992	2,310	4,914	10,178	21,186
1965.....	1,092	2,787	104	51	157	198	385	978	2,297	4,887	10,123	22,081
1970.....	1,090	2,410	93	51	189	215	403	959	2,283	4,874	10,010	17,822
1975.....	1,013	1,829	78	44	177	203	347	856	2,035	4,415	9,519	17,573
1978.....	994	1,592	78	41	174	193	314	797	1,906	4,185	9,385	17,259
1979 ²	975	1,552	68	44	180	205	303	767	1,856	4,018	9,127	16,078
White: 1970	1,087	2,113	84	48	171	177	344	863	2,203	4,610	10,099	18,552
1978.....	1,000	1,360	72	39	169	167	268	734	1,819	4,136	9,421	18,100
1979 ²	980	1,330	61	44	176	174	260	706	1,769	3,975	9,128	16,966
Black and other: 1970	1,116	4,020	145	65	305	504	874	1,646	3,047	5,474	8,981	11,405
1978.....	960	2,709	108	52	202	377	659	1,305	2,730	4,633	8,992	10,678
1979 ²	941	2,623	100	48	202	419	634	1,245	2,672	4,401	9,125	9,265
Black: 1970	1,187	4,299	150	67	321	560	957	1,778	3,257	5,803	9,455	12,222
1978.....	1,029	2,958	113	54	205	414	712	1,428	2,920	4,873	10,262	11,377
FEMALE												
1950.....	824	2,855	127	49	89	143	290	642	1,405	3,333	8,400	19,195
1960.....	809	2,321	98	37	61	107	229	527	1,196	2,872	7,533	19,008
1965.....	804	2,129	87	33	61	106	233	527	1,122	2,671	7,089	18,898
1970.....	808	1,864	75	32	68	102	231	517	1,099	2,580	6,678	15,518
1975.....	770	1,444	64	27	61	85	191	456	1,013	2,247	6,030	14,031
1978.....	778	1,270	60	26	61	80	168	433	976	2,138	5,863	13,541
1979 ²	763	1,184	57	25	56	75	157	421	936	2,078	5,739	12,829
White: 1970	813	1,615	66	30	62	84	193	463	1,015	2,471	6,699	15,980
1978.....	797	1,070	53	25	58	69	146	394	914	2,064	5,810	14,079
1979 ²	783	981	53	24	53	66	139	380	883	2,013	5,662	13,375
Black and other: 1970	775	3,169	123	42	109	216	491	979	1,867	3,676	6,393	10,289
1978.....	665	2,207	90	32	76	143	308	719	1,535	2,822	6,514	8,449
1979 ²	640	2,146	74	31	69	133	269	711	1,408	2,677	6,682	7,777
Black: 1970	829	3,369	129	44	112	231	533	1,044	1,986	3,861	6,692	10,707
1978.....	723	2,414	95	33	78	156	335	789	1,637	2,925	5,246	8,793

¹ Includes unknown age. ² Preliminary.

Source of tables 108 and 109: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

Vital Statistics

NO. 110. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1978, AND AVERAGE LIFETIME, 1969-1971—STATES

[By place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS (1,000)							RATE ²					AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS, 1969-1971	
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978			1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	Male	Female
					Total ¹	White	Black							
U.S.	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,893	1,928	1,690	221	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.8	67.04	74.64
N.E.	112	117	116	110	110	107	3	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.1	8.9	(NA)	(NA)
Maine.....	11	11	11	10	10	10	(z)	11.1	10.9	11.1	9.7	9.3	67.24	74.85
N.H.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	(z)	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.8	8.5	67.48	75.19
Vt.....	4	5	4	4	4	4	(z)	11.4	11.6	10.0	9.1	9.1	67.76	75.77
Mass.....	57	59	57	54	53	51	1	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.3	9.1	68.12	75.45
R.I.....	9	10	9	9	9	9	(z)	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.6	9.5	68.31	75.48
Conn.....	24	26	26	26	26	25	1	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.4	69.04	75.94
M.A.	359	376	383	356	354	317	35	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.6	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.....	178	185	188	170	168	146	18	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.4	9.4	66.95	74.15
N.J.....	59	65	68	65	66	59	7	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.0	9.0	67.52	74.38
Pa.....	121	126	127	121	120	109	11	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.2	10.2	66.90	74.06
E.N.C.	348	368	377	361	362	325	36	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	8.8	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio.....	93	98	100	96	97	87	9	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.0	67.25	74.55
Ind.....	45	48	49	47	48	44	3	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.8	67.23	74.72
Ill.....	103	108	111	104	103	89	13	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.3	9.2	66.48	73.96
Mich.....	68	74	76	75	75	65	9	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.2	67.09	74.48
Wis.....	38	40	41	40	40	39	1	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.6	69.15	76.04
W.N.C.	156	161	164	158	158	150	7	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.3	(NA)	(NA)
Minn.....	32	33	34	33	33	33	(z)	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.3	69.38	76.80
Iowa.....	20	20	20	20	20	20	(z)	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.4	68.83	76.50
Mo.....	48	50	52	49	49	44	5	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.3	10.2	66.88	74.66
N. Dak.....	5	6	6	5	5	5	(z)	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.7	8.4	69.23	77.01
S. Dak.....	7	7	7	6	6	6	(z)	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.5	9.4	68.49	76.19
Nebr.....	14	15	15	15	14	14	(z)	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.4	9.2	68.85	76.61
Kans.....	21	22	22	22	22	21	1	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.2	68.83	76.54
S.A.	236	262	290	301	316	250	65	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.9	9.1	(NA)	(NA)
Del.....	4	5	5	5	5	4	1	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.1	8.5	66.29	74.07
Md.....	28	31	33	32	33	26	7	9.0	8.8	8.4	7.8	8.0	66.47	74.17
D.C.....	9	9	9	7	7	2	5	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.4	10.5	60.92	70.52
Va.....	34	37	39	40	41	32	9	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.0	7.9	66.26	74.17
W. Va.....	18	19	20	20	20	19	1	9.7	10.6	11.5	10.8	10.6	65.56	73.74
N.C.....	38	42	45	46	47	35	12	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.5	64.94	73.78
S.C.....	21	22	23	23	24	16	8	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.3	63.85	72.29
Ga.....	35	38	42	41	43	31	12	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.5	64.27	73.01
Fla.....	48	59	75	87	96	85	11	9.7	10.2	11.0	10.4	11.0	66.61	74.96
E.S.C.	115	121	128	128	130	102	28	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.3	(NA)	(NA)
Ky.....	30	31	33	33	33	31	3	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.8	9.6	66.22	74.31
Tenn.....	33	35	38	39	39	32	7	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.2	8.9	66.15	74.26
Ala.....	30	33	34	34	35	25	10	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.3	9.3	64.90	73.41
Miss.....	22	23	23	23	23	15	9	10.0	9.8	10.5	9.7	9.7	64.06	72.40
W.S.C.	148	159	175	181	189	155	32	8.7	8.6	9.1	8.7	8.6	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.....	18	19	21	22	22	18	4	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.3	10.1	66.68	74.97
La.....	30	32	33	34	35	24	12	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.9	64.85	72.88
Okla.....	23	24	27	27	28	25	2	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.0	9.8	67.40	75.70
Tex.....	77	84	94	98	104	89	15	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.0	67.05	74.99
Mt.	55	60	66	71	75	71	2	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.3	7.2	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.....	7	7	7	7	6	6	(z)	9.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	8.3	66.73	75.08
Idaho.....	5	6	6	7	7	6	(z)	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.4	68.20	76.10
Wyo.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	(z)	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.2	7.3	66.19	75.19
Colo.....	15	16	17	17	18	18	1	8.7	8.2	7.9	6.9	6.8	68.40	75.43
N. Mex.....	7	7	7	8	8	8	(z)	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.0	66.51	74.51
Ariz.....	10	12	15	17	19	18	(z)	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.6	8.1	66.57	75.04
Utah.....	6	7	7	8	8	8	(z)	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.0	69.49	76.55
Nev.....	3	3	4	4	5	5	(z)	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.6	7.6	65.60	73.32
Pac.	184	204	221	227	234	212	13	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.8	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.....	27	27	30	30	30	29	1	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	68.07	75.78
Ore.....	17	18	20	20	21	20	(z)	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.5	68.43	76.20
Calif.....	136	153	166	171	176	160	12	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	68.19	75.37
Alaska.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	(z)	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.1	66.05	74.03
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4	5	1	(z)	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	71.02	76.79

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Includes races not shown separately. ² Rate per 1,000 population. Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *U.S. Decennial Life Tables, 1969-1971*, vol. II, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 75-1151; and unpublished data.

Infant and Maternal Mortality Rates

NO. 111. INFANT, MATERNAL, AND NEONATAL MORTALITY RATES, AND FETAL MORTALITY RATIOS, BY RACE: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972 ¹	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Infant deaths²	47.0	29.2	26.0	24.7	20.0	18.5	17.7	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	13.8
White	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	17.8	16.4	15.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	12.3	12.0
Black and other	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	30.9	27.7	26.2	24.9	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.1
Black	72.9	43.9	44.3	41.7	32.6	29.6	28.1	26.8	25.6	25.5	23.6	23.1
Maternal deaths³	376.0	83.3	37.1	31.6	21.5	18.8	15.2	14.6	12.8	12.3	11.2	9.6
White	319.8	61.1	26.0	21.0	14.4	14.3	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.0	7.7	6.4
Black and other	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	55.9	38.5	34.6	35.1	29.0	26.5	26.0	23.0
Black	781.7	223.0	103.6	88.3	59.8	40.7	38.4	38.3	31.3	29.5	29.2	25.0
Fetal deaths⁴	(NA)	19.2	16.1	16.2	12.7	12.7	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.5	9.9	9.7
White	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.5
Black and other	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	22.6	19.5	18.6	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.6	14.7
Neonatal deaths⁵	28.8	20.5	18.7	17.7	15.1	13.6	13.0	12.3	11.6	10.9	9.9	9.5
White	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	13.8	12.4	11.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	8.7	8.4
Black and other	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	21.4	19.2	17.9	17.2	16.8	16.3	14.7	14.0
Black	39.9	27.8	27.8	26.5	22.8	20.7	19.3	18.7	18.3	17.9	16.1	15.5

NA Not available. ¹ Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths.

² Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

³ Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For 1970-1978, deaths are classified according to eighth revision of *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*; in prior years classified according to the revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* in use at the time.

⁴ Beginning 1970, includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; for prior years, includes gestational age not stated. ⁵ Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 112. INFANT MORTALITY RATES—STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. total by race]

DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK			DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK		
	1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978		1960	1970	1978	1960	1970	1978
U.S.	22.9	17.8	12.0	44.3	32.6	23.1	So. Atl.—Con.						
N. Eng.	21.7	16.8	10.7	37.2	33.9	22.6	W. Va.	24.8	22.8	14.9	38.1	30.1	21.6
Maine	25.7	21.0	10.5	15.7	18.5	11.0	N.C.	22.3	19.3	13.0	53.3	36.7	24.9
N.H.	23.7	18.0	10.5	13.9	12.6	-	S.C.	23.9	18.2	13.3	48.6	31.3	26.5
Vt.	24.2	17.6	13.5	-	-	180.0	Ga.	24.6	17.2	11.8	48.3	33.2	22.1
Mass.	21.1	16.0	10.5	37.4	36.0	20.1	Fla.	23.6	17.8	11.8	46.2	33.7	20.8
R.I.	22.4	19.3	12.2	43.2	34.1	35.2	E. So. Cent.	25.6	18.7	12.3	48.5	35.6	23.7
Conn.	20.0	15.5	10.0	37.9	32.3	23.5	Ky.	26.0	18.8	12.0	49.0	28.6	19.9
Mid. Atl.	22.0	17.3	11.8	42.3	32.7	22.2	Tenn.	25.3	18.8	13.1	43.7	30.7	21.2
N.Y.	21.5	16.9	11.9	42.8	31.6	21.9	Ala.	24.9	18.6	12.1	45.1	36.4	23.7
N.J.	21.9	16.9	10.5	42.5	33.0	22.8	Miss.	26.6	18.7	11.5	54.3	39.6	26.4
Pa.	22.6	18.2	12.5	41.2	35.2	22.1	W. So. Cent.	24.9	19.6	13.0	44.8	32.4	23.3
E. No. Cent.	22.1	17.8	12.0	39.8	32.0	24.2	Ark.	22.5	18.3	14.3	38.9	31.3	22.6
Ohio.	22.2	17.2	12.1	39.8	29.7	21.5	La.	22.6	19.8	12.7	46.9	32.3	24.6
Ind.	22.6	18.5	11.9	38.3	28.6	23.4	Okl.	22.7	20.3	13.4	48.2	34.5	21.5
Ill.	22.2	18.3	12.8	39.9	34.8	26.7	Tex.	26.3	19.6	12.9	44.3	32.5	22.6
Mich.	22.1	18.6	11.8	40.7	31.0	24.6	Mt.	25.7	18.1	11.8	42.5	30.2	19.0
Wis.	21.2	16.0	10.9	37.2	32.1	15.2	Mont.	24.2	21.2	10.4	139.5	120.8	-
W. No. Cent.	21.7	17.3	12.0	42.5	33.3	27.3	Idaho	22.7	17.3	11.8	119.2	-	137.0
Minn.	21.6	17.3	11.6	33.3	20.7	26.7	Wyo.	27.5	19.6	13.4	152.6	176.9	123.0
Iowa.	21.7	18.3	12.3	36.8	35.9	22.5	Colo.	26.9	19.7	11.0	42.6	24.5	17.1
Mo.	21.4	17.0	12.2	45.6	34.5	29.2	N. Mex.	30.9	19.5	13.4	39.4	24.3	12.1
N. Dak.	24.1	14.3	13.4	143.5	-	11.9	Ariz.	26.6	16.0	12.4	45.8	25.0	18.7
S. Dak.	24.2	16.7	12.1	180.0	183.3	16.7	Utah.	18.8	14.9	11.1	158.8	110.3	123.0
Nebr.	21.3	18.5	12.1	33.3	36.6	28.1	Nev.	29.6	22.2	11.9	34.1	45.2	19.3
Kans.	21.3	16.7	11.7	35.5	30.8	22.0	Pac.	22.6	16.7	11.6	35.6	27.4	19.8
So. Atl.	23.6	18.0	12.3	47.6	33.1	23.3	Wash.	22.7	18.1	12.3	33.4	33.8	21.2
Del.	17.8	18.3	9.9	51.2	31.5	23.5	Oreg.	23.0	16.0	12.9	36.3	121.1	116.9
Md.	22.3	18.4	11.7	45.1	30.0	22.4	Calif.	22.5	16.5	11.2	35.7	27.1	19.9
D.C.	29.4	26.3	13.4	39.8	30.0	30.2	Alaska	27.9	20.3	13.5	129.6	148.5	115.3
Va.	24.6	17.0	11.5	45.8	34.1	21.7	Hawaii.	21.5	17.8	10.2	135.7	117.5	112.2

- Represents zero. ¹ Based on a frequency of less than 20 deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 113. DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1978, AND DEATHS, 1970 TO 1978, FROM SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Age-adjusted death rates were prepared using the direct method, in which age-specific death rates for a population of interest are applied to a standard population distributed by age. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. Age adjustment eliminates the differences in observed rates between points in time or among compared population groups that result from age differences in population composition. For 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; beginning 1970, to eighth revision. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B149-166.]

CAUSE OF DEATH	CRUDE DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹					AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹			DEATHS (1,000)		
	1960	1970	1975	1977	1978	1970	1975	1978	1970	1975	1978
All causes	954.7	945.3	888.5	878.1	883.4	714.3	638.3	606.1	1,921.0	1,892.9	1,927.8
Major cardiovascular diseases.....	515.1	496.0	455.8	444.5	442.7	340.1	291.4	267.9	1,008.0	971.0	966.1
Diseases of heart.....	369.0	362.0	336.2	332.3	334.3	253.6	220.5	207.6	735.6	716.2	729.5
Percent of total.....	38.8	38.3	37.8	37.8	37.8	35.5	34.5	34.3	38.3	37.8	37.8
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart dis- ease.....	10.3	7.3	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	4.8	4.5	14.9	12.9	13.4
Hypertensive heart disease ²	37.0	7.4	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.9	3.2	2.9	15.0	11.0	10.3
Ischemic heart disease.....		328.1	301.7	295.1	294.3	228.1	196.1	180.9	666.7	642.7	642.3
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insuffi- ciency.....	321.8	3.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.2	6.7	4.9	4.1
All other forms of heart disease....		15.9	21.2	24.6	27.2	12.0	15.0	18.2	32.3	45.1	59.4
Hypertension.....	7.1	4.1	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.5	8.3	6.3	5.5
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	108.0	101.9	91.1	84.1	80.5	66.3	54.5	45.3	207.2	194.0	175.6
Arteriosclerosis.....	20.0	15.6	13.6	13.3	13.3	8.4	6.6	6.0	31.7	28.9	28.9
Other.....	11.0	12.5	12.0	12.2	12.2	6.8	8.0	7.7	25.3	25.6	26.6
Malignancies.....	149.2	162.8	171.7	178.7	181.9	129.9	130.9	133.8	330.7	365.7	397.0
Percent of total.....	15.6	17.2	19.3	20.4	20.6	18.2	20.5	22.1	17.2	19.3	20.6
Accidents.....	52.3	56.4	48.4	47.7	48.4	53.7	44.8	44.3	114.6	103.0	105.6
Motor vehicle.....	21.3	28.9	21.5	22.9	24.0	27.4	21.3	23.4	54.6	45.9	52.4
Falls.....	10.6	8.3	7.0	6.4	6.3	5.7	4.5	3.9	16.9	14.7	13.7
Drowning.....	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.7	6.4	6.6	5.8
All other.....	17.5	18.1	16.7	15.7	15.4	17.5	15.9	14.3	36.7	35.9	33.7
Influenza and pneumonia.....	37.3	30.9	26.1	23.7	26.7	22.1	16.6	15.4	62.7	55.7	58.3
Influenza.....	4.4	1.8	2.0	.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	3.7	4.3	4.1
Pneumonia.....	32.9	29.0	24.1	23.1	24.9	20.8	15.4	14.5	59.0	51.4	54.3
Diabetes mellitus.....	16.7	18.9	16.5	15.2	15.5	14.1	11.6	10.4	38.3	35.2	33.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	11.3	15.5	14.8	14.3	13.8	14.7	13.8	12.5	31.4	31.6	30.1
Certain diseases of early infancy.....	37.4	21.3	12.5	10.8	10.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	43.2	26.6	22.0
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma....	(*)	15.2	12.0	10.3	10.0	11.6	8.6	6.8	30.9	25.5	21.9
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis....	(*)	2.9	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.3	5.8	4.7	4.4
Emphysema.....	(*)	11.2	8.8	7.6	7.2	8.4	6.2	4.8	22.7	18.8	15.6
Asthma.....	3.0	1.1	.9	.8	.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.3	2.0	1.9
Suicide.....	10.6	11.6	12.7	13.3	12.5	11.8	12.6	12.0	23.5	27.1	27.3
Homicide.....	4.7	8.3	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.1	10.5	9.6	16.8	21.3	20.4
Congenital anomalies.....	12.2	8.3	6.2	6.0	5.9	7.6	6.4	6.1	16.8	13.2	13.0
Peptic ulcer.....	6.3	4.2	3.2	2.7	2.5	3.2	2.2	1.7	8.6	6.7	5.5
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.9	1.6	7.2	6.2	5.6
Nephritis and nephrosis.....	7.6	4.4	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.8	2.8	8.9	8.1	8.9
Infections of kidney.....	4.3	4.0	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.8	1.3	0.8	8.2	4.5	3.1
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	6.1	2.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.2	1.0	5.2	3.3	2.9
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	.9	.8	4.0	3.0	3.0
Enteritis and other diarrheal.....	(*)	1.3	.9	.9	.9	1.0	.8	.7	2.6	2.0	2.9
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	2.5	1.1	.6	.5	.4	.6	.3	.2	2.2	1.2	.9
Meningitis.....	1.3	.8	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis.....	(*)	.6	.3	.3	.3	.5	.3	.2	1.3	.7	.8
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	1.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	—	.5	.3	.2
Infective hepatitis.....	.5	.5	.3	.2	.2	.5	.3	.2	1.0	.6	.5
Other infective and parasitic diseases.....	3.7	3.6	4.6	5.3	5.8	3.1	3.7	4.4	7.4	9.7	12.6
Ill-defined symptoms and conditions.....	11.4	12.7	14.9	14.9	14.4	10.4	12.3	11.2	25.8	31.8	31.3
All other causes.....	51.9	58.8	64.4	67.8	70.4	48.1	49.1	50.2	119.5	137.1	153.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

² With or without renal disease. ³ Excludes pneumonia of newborn.

⁴ Included in "All other causes." Comparable data not available separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 114. DEATH RATES, BY CAUSE, SEX, AND AGE—STATES: 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*]

STATE, SEX, AND AGE	Dis-eases of heart	Malignant neo-plasms	Cerebro-vascular dis-eases	Acci-dents	Pneu-monia, flu	Diabe-tes mellit-us	Cirrho-sis of liver	Arte-riocle-rosis	Suicide	Early infancy dis-eases	Bron-chitis, emphy-sema, and asthma
U.S.¹	334.3	181.9	80.5	48.4	26.7	15.5	13.8	13.3	12.5	10.1	10.0
Male¹	375.3	203.5	69.4	69.6	29.0	13.1	18.6	10.9	19.0	12.0	14.4
15-24 yr.....	3.2	7.7	1.2	100.5	1.6	.3	.3	-	20.0	(X)	.3
25-44 yr.....	37.2	26.9	5.8	69.1	3.9	2.9	11.0	.1	24.0	(X)	.7
45-64 yr.....	527.6	345.7	55.0	64.2	22.4	18.3	51.7	3.7	25.3	(X)	15.9
65 yr. and over.....	2,812.6	1,357.0	612.3	129.6	239.8	93.4	57.0	109.6	38.0	(X)	117.9
Female¹	295.5	161.4	91.0	28.3	24.6	17.8	9.3	15.5	6.3	8.3	5.9
15-24 yr.....	2.1	4.9	1.1	28.0	1.1	.4	.3	-	4.7	(X)	.3
25-44 yr.....	12.0	31.0	5.5	17.9	2.4	2.2	5.2	-	8.9	(X)	.7
45-64 yr.....	177.9	268.9	44.2	23.1	11.2	17.2	24.4	1.9	10.5	(X)	8.4
65 yr. and over.....	2,001.5	759.0	628.7	80.2	161.2	106.7	22.1	118.7	7.5	(X)	30.7
New England	347.7	203.3	76.0	38.5	31.7	16.2	15.1	13.6	10.5	7.2	8.5
Maine.....	358.9	202.4	82.6	46.1	31.4	16.0	15.8	15.7	13.9	5.8	12.4
New Hampshire.....	306.9	196.1	70.2	38.2	28.4	17.0	15.3	21.2	15.0	7.9	11.9
Vermont.....	341.3	194.0	71.3	50.7	31.8	13.6	9.9	17.5	14.8	8.2	7.4
Massachusetts.....	357.3	206.8	76.3	40.0	37.9	16.4	15.8	12.2	8.9	6.7	8.2
Rhode Island.....	402.5	229.1	74.1	29.7	18.5	22.4	13.6	13.9	11.5	8.6	6.0
Connecticut.....	321.9	192.7	76.2	33.9	25.2	14.3	14.8	12.4	10.3	8.1	7.6
Middle Atlantic	398.4	205.9	74.1	35.5	28.2	18.9	17.3	12.3	9.8	9.4	8.9
New York.....	396.2	208.2	69.2	33.5	33.4	17.7	19.9	11.9	9.6	9.8	9.6
New Jersey.....	377.4	207.8	73.1	33.4	22.5	16.3	16.6	9.0	7.2	8.6	7.3
Pennsylvania.....	414.9	215.2	82.1	40.0	23.9	21.1	13.9	14.9	11.9	9.4	8.8
E. No. Central	351.2	179.9	79.8	43.2	24.5	17.1	12.9	14.7	11.7	10.3	10.3
Ohio.....	356.7	185.8	80.9	41.6	23.9	18.3	12.2	16.2	12.6	9.7	11.2
Indiana.....	334.2	179.3	91.8	47.6	22.7	20.3	9.6	20.0	11.9	9.7	9.9
Illinois.....	379.6	186.8	79.7	42.9	27.2	15.3	14.8	12.0	10.0	12.4	10.4
Michigan.....	321.0	166.5	71.3	43.3	21.8	16.9	14.8	12.5	12.3	10.1	10.1
Wisconsin.....	349.0	177.0	80.0	42.6	26.4	15.8	10.3	15.8	12.4	7.3	8.8
W. No. Central	351.7	184.3	93.9	51.3	33.7	15.0	9.4	17.4	11.1	10.0	10.0
Minnesota.....	307.2	167.8	87.9	48.5	33.4	11.9	8.6	15.7	10.2	9.0	9.2
Iowa.....	380.5	187.5	97.8	47.8	34.7	15.7	8.3	18.9	11.8	9.3	13.3
Missouri.....	380.2	200.5	97.3	53.6	33.3	16.8	10.7	16.7	12.2	11.8	9.1
North Dakota.....	313.6	164.5	83.5	59.3	32.8	15.3	10.7	14.7	9.8	10.9	6.7
South Dakota.....	354.8	176.8	100.4	57.8	37.0	14.8	13.9	14.9	11.7	10.7	11.3
Nebraska.....	348.4	188.1	97.6	47.9	32.9	13.4	9.2	20.5	9.2	10.5	11.6
Kansas.....	345.3	180.1	90.8	54.0	33.3	16.5	7.8	19.1	10.8	8.4	8.6
South Atlantic	338.2	186.5	85.5	51.3	26.2	15.5	14.2	11.7	13.9	11.0	10.7
Delaware.....	334.6	194.5	54.6	41.4	16.8	25.2	15.4	12.8	14.6	10.1	8.0
Maryland.....	308.5	182.3	53.3	38.1	19.2	26.2	13.1	10.9	10.9	11.5	6.6
District of Columbia.....	325.8	232.3	77.6	41.6	36.7	18.0	43.8	25.3	10.4	24.1	8.8
Virginia.....	295.5	157.4	72.6	46.6	24.9	12.1	10.6	10.9	14.1	9.6	8.4
West Virginia.....	431.0	197.8	88.7	57.2	31.0	20.8	12.8	14.8	14.0	11.8	14.6
North Carolina.....	313.1	159.9	84.3	56.5	25.7	14.4	11.9	11.0	11.7	12.0	8.3
South Carolina.....	295.4	146.4	97.3	59.5	24.4	15.4	10.7	8.1	11.3	15.2	9.3
Georgia.....	301.9	154.5	96.7	58.6	28.3	13.0	11.4	9.6	13.6	11.9	9.5
Florida.....	410.9	248.7	104.1	50.2	29.0	17.4	18.9	13.8	17.7	8.1	16.2
E. So. Central	332.0	175.2	100.1	61.1	27.9	15.5	9.4	13.2	11.5	11.6	9.8
Kentucky.....	379.1	183.4	98.0	52.6	31.5	17.3	10.4	14.5	12.5	9.9	10.5
Tennessee.....	324.3	172.7	98.4	57.4	27.0	12.1	9.3	14.1	12.6	10.7	10.8
Alabama.....	304.2	174.2	102.8	66.1	26.0	17.0	9.5	11.8	10.5	11.8	8.9
Mississippi.....	320.8	169.6	102.1	72.3	27.4	16.7	8.0	12.1	9.6	15.3	8.3
W. So. Central	298.6	163.3	85.4	57.8	26.9	14.5	10.3	13.6	12.4	12.8	9.7
Arkansas.....	364.3	190.7	114.2	60.6	31.7	17.2	7.6	14.7	10.5	11.0	10.3
Louisiana.....	317.9	168.8	83.9	59.9	24.8	18.6	10.3	16.0	11.8	16.9	9.0
Oklahoma.....	364.3	186.9	100.0	63.3	35.0	15.1	11.6	14.2	13.5	10.2	10.2
Texas.....	267.5	152.0	77.9	55.5	24.9	12.7	10.5	12.5	12.7	12.4	9.6
Mountain	232.6	135.9	57.6	65.0	23.6	12.0	12.7	11.4	17.3	9.7	11.6
Montana.....	279.6	157.3	71.7	69.7	26.3	14.5	13.5	21.7	15.5	8.1	14.5
Idaho.....	241.8	133.7	68.4	69.3	26.2	11.6	8.7	13.0	13.4	9.5	10.3
Wyoming.....	233.2	130.1	61.4	79.8	23.3	13.9	12.5	12.7	17.6	10.1	11.3
Colorado.....	222.1	125.1	54.0	51.6	24.2	10.5	10.2	14.7	17.8	6.8	10.6
New Mexico.....	168.6	126.1	50.0	80.7	24.0	14.0	15.2	6.8	17.1	11.4	10.9
Arizona.....	265.1	162.9	59.3	69.3	24.7	12.0	10.3	11.3	19.3	10.9	14.0
Utah.....	198.9	97.8	52.7	56.0	18.5	12.8	8.4	7.5	12.8	14.0	8.0
Nevada.....	246.7	158.6	56.5	73.4	18.0	9.9	19.1	6.9	24.8	8.4	14.0
Pacific	274.5	168.7	72.9	51.6	23.0	11.0	17.1	12.3	15.8	8.3	10.8
Washington.....	284.5	169.3	79.4	53.9	27.1	12.9	12.1	16.0	14.2	8.0	11.3
Oregon.....	296.9	178.9	83.6	58.3	26.8	11.9	12.2	20.0	15.5	7.5	12.8
California.....	278.8	171.6	72.5	50.0	22.4	10.7	19.0	11.3	16.3	8.3	10.9
Alaska.....	75.7	68.4	16.8	111.4	13.1	2.7	9.2	2.7	14.8	13.1	2.2
Hawaii.....	156.7	113.7	49.3	35.5	14.6	12.7	6.7	3.5	11.8	9.5	5.8

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

**NO. 115. DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES—AGE-ADJUSTED RATES:
1970 TO 1979**

[Deaths per 100,000 population. For explanation of age-adjustment, see headnote, table 113. The standard population for this table is based on the sum of male and female population of 46 countries for which the source published causes of death statistics in 1950. Causes of death are classified according to eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*]

SEX AND CAUSE OF DEATH	United States	Canada	France	Germany, Federal Republic	Japan	Sweden	United Kingdom ¹
MALE							
Ischemic heart disease:							
1970.....	319.7	272.9	68.7	153.5	49.2	224.9	241.3
1975.....	281.8	253.3	77.6	172.3	44.7	238.5	248.6
1979.....	² 261.6	³ 243.3	³ 72.8	² 175.1	39.6	244.9	243.5
Malignant neoplasms:							
1970.....	154.9	155.1	175.9	175.7	141.7	129.8	187.4
1975.....	159.1	158.0	189.0	181.8	140.3	146.3	184.9
1979.....	² 163.7	³ 159.1	³ 193.3	² 181.3	145.6	143.8	185.4
Cerebrovascular diseases:							
1970.....	75.8	65.9	93.1	109.0	214.8	55.7	92.5
1975.....	64.0	61.3	84.2	95.4	167.0	57.5	81.7
1979.....	² 53.1	³ 54.8	³ 71.4	² 86.6	128.4	49.8	73.8
Accidents:							
1970.....	78.0	75.0	82.4	76.5	65.5	46.5	37.6
1975.....	65.7	74.6	72.0	61.2	45.3	58.8	32.5
1979.....	² 64.5	³ 64.2	³ 71.5	² 54.6	36.7	52.1	31.3
FEMALE							
Ischemic heart disease:							
1970.....	163.9	132.9	28.8	63.3	28.1	120.4	101.3
1975.....	140.6	118.1	31.8	74.8	26.9	120.1	105.7
1979.....	² 132.8	³ 112.5	³ 29.4	² 75.4	22.6	112.2	100.9
Malignant neoplasms:							
1970.....	106.5	109.9	96.0	123.4	91.7	106.9	118.0
1975.....	105.2	105.8	96.2	119.4	87.0	110.7	119.9
1979.....	² 107.5	³ 105.7	³ 93.5	² 116.6	85.2	107.1	122.0
Cerebrovascular diseases:							
1970.....	65.4	57.1	65.0	87.2	142.5	51.1	82.4
1975.....	54.6	51.7	61.0	75.9	115.5	51.9	73.7
1979.....	² 46.7	³ 45.8	³ 52.6	² 68.7	90.5	42.8	67.3
Accidents:							
1970.....	28.8	29.0	35.1	31.9	20.3	20.1	18.5
1975.....	23.7	29.0	32.1	27.2	14.7	20.0	15.9
1979.....	² 23.8	³ 24.9	³ 32.2	² 24.5	12.9	17.7	15.1

¹ Covers England and Wales only. ² 1978 data. ³ 1977 data.

Source: World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, *World Health Statistics*, vol. 1, annual.

NO. 116. DEATH RATES FROM HEART DISEASE, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1950 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*, Adapted for Use in the United States and excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
Total U.S. rate¹	424.7	439.5	422.5	385.2	375.3	289.7	300.6	304.5	289.7	295.5
25-44 years.....	70.2	67.6	57.3	42.4	37.2	36.2	25.2	19.5	13.9	12.0
45-54 years.....	441.2	420.4	376.4	326.7	298.0	177.8	127.5	109.9	91.3	85.2
55-64 years.....	1,100.5	1,066.9	987.2	860.2	791.3	507.0	429.4	351.6	300.0	279.7
65 years and over.....	3,269.3	3,314.7	3,258.0	2,933.0	2,812.6	2,496.3	2,415.6	2,268.2	2,036.7	2,001.5
Persons 45-54 years:										
Ischemic heart.....	316.6	347.1	338.0	292.3	260.4	76.0	72.4	84.0	70.9	64.9
Rheumatic heart.....	24.3	19.9	11.4	7.3	5.9	23.8	19.5	10.6	6.1	5.4
Hypertensive heart.....	48.0	23.9	4.6	2.9	3.0	48.7	21.5	4.0	2.2	1.9
Persons 55-64 years:										
Ischemic heart.....	792.9	885.2	904.6	779.1	704.4	275.0	295.6	299.1	252.9	230.4
Rheumatic heart.....	35.0	29.0	21.5	16.2	13.5	30.5	28.4	20.8	15.3	13.1
Hypertensive heart.....	128.2	71.2	11.7	8.1	7.4	119.0	63.9	9.1	6.1	5.7
Persons 65 years and over:										
Ischemic heart.....	2,041.1	2,586.4	3,022.5	2,684.3	2,525.7	1,334.0	1,691.2	2,071.5	1,841.3	1,776.1
Rheumatic heart.....	58.3	32.9	32.9	30.5	34.1	52.6	34.8	32.3	31.8	35.5
Hypertensive heart.....	442.4	268.5	54.9	38.2	32.0	487.9	321.2	60.0	41.2	35.0

¹ Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 117. DEATH RATES FROM CANCER, BY SEX, AGE, AND TYPE OF CANCER: 1940 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 118]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE						FEMALE					
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	1978
Total U.S. rate¹	114.1	142.9	162.5	182.1	192.3	203.5	126.4	136.8	136.4	144.4	152.1	161.4
25-44 years.....	24.6	31.0	34.2	33.9	28.7	26.9	50.3	49.1	45.8	40.3	33.4	31.0
45-54 years.....	135.3	156.2	170.8	183.5	187.4	192.2	204.1	194.0	183.0	181.5	176.6	177.1
55-64 years.....	352.2	413.1	459.9	511.8	512.3	522.0	384.1	368.2	337.7	343.2	357.7	369.7
65 years and over.....	896.2	968.9	1,066.2	1,221.2	1,301.1	1,357.0	792.3	755.7	709.1	708.3	725.2	759.0
Persons, 45-54 years old:												
Respiratory system.....	23.3	39.3	54.7	72.1	78.2	81.3	6.2	6.7	10.1	22.2	28.1	33.3
Digestive organs, peritoneum.....	70.7	59.9	53.2	45.9	44.8	45.0	58.6	47.0	38.9	32.5	29.7	29.0
Breast.....	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	47.5	46.9	51.4	52.6	50.4	51.0
Genital organs.....	5.6	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	69.2	59.0	44.8	34.4	29.9	26.4
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia.....	(NA)	9.7	11.6	12.8	11.0	10.3	(NA)	5.7	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.0
Urinary organs.....	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.3	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	2.9
Mouth, throat, and pharynx.....	6.0	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7
Leukemia.....	5.6	6.5	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.2	4.6	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Persons, 55-64 years old:												
Respiratory system.....	45.7	94.2	150.2	202.3	214.1	223.5	12.6	15.4	17.0	38.9	58.3	69.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum.....	195.3	174.8	153.7	139.0	129.5	128.9	149.1	125.1	102.2	86.0	83.5	81.0
Breast.....	.8	.8	1.0	.6	.8	.6	74.9	69.9	70.8	77.6	79.2	83.0
Genital organs.....	30.7	26.2	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.3	100.9	87.4	73.0	58.2	53.0	51.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia.....	(NA)	18.2	23.1	27.1	26.7	25.8	(NA)	11.5	15.7	17.7	17.5	17.9
Urinary organs.....	23.7	26.9	25.9	26.4	24.8	24.1	11.8	11.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	9.2
Mouth, throat, and pharynx.....	16.1	16.2	16.3	20.1	18.9	18.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	6.2	6.8	6.1
Leukemia.....	10.6	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.9	13.8	7.5	10.1	10.6	9.0	8.6	8.4

NA Not available. ¹Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 118. DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS AND VIOLENCE: 1960 TO 1978

[Deaths per 100,000 population. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Deaths classified according to the revision of the *International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*, in use at the time (beginning 1970, based on the eighth revision). See Appendix III]

SEX, CAUSE OF DEATH, AND AGE	WHITE				BLACK			
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960	1970	1975	1978
Male, total¹	91.3	101.9	96.9	97.7	137.1	183.2	164.5	147.9
Motor vehicle accidents.....	31.5	39.1	32.2	36.2	33.2	44.3	32.7	32.7
All other accidents.....	38.6	38.2	35.5	32.1	60.8	63.3	52.2	45.7
Suicide.....	17.6	18.0	20.1	20.2	6.4	8.0	10.0	10.8
Homicide.....	3.6	6.8	9.1	9.2	36.7	67.6	69.6	58.7
15-24 years.....	105.2	130.7	129.7	138.3	144.2	234.3	182.9	156.3
25-44 years.....	88.5	107.1	103.4	104.5	205.6	301.1	279.1	241.9
45-64 years.....	118.6	121.4	104.0	95.2	188.4	249.7	214.8	186.7
65 years and over.....	223.5	216.9	185.3	173.2	190.1	220.0	203.0	194.7
Female, total¹	38.3	42.4	38.3	38.2	50.8	51.7	45.9	42.8
Motor vehicle accidents.....	11.2	14.8	11.4	13.1	9.7	13.4	9.3	9.7
All other accidents.....	20.4	18.3	16.7	15.4	29.1	22.5	18.9	17.2
Suicide.....	5.3	7.1	7.4	6.9	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
Homicide.....	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.9	10.4	13.3	15.1	13.0
15-24 years.....	23.5	34.9	33.1	38.7	31.6	45.5	42.7	38.1
25-44 years.....	24.0	33.6	31.1	30.6	51.7	60.5	55.1	47.7
45-64 years.....	37.7	44.6	38.2	35.7	54.5	55.9	51.9	46.5
65 years and over.....	149.1	122.4	100.7	91.9	113.9	107.9	85.7	80.4

¹ Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 119. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE: 1965 TO 1978

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See headnote, table 118 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE ¹				
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
All accidents.....	108,004	114,638	103,030	103,202	105,561	55.7	56.4	48.4	47.7	48.4
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	49,163	54,633	45,853	49,510	52,411	25.4	26.9	21.5	22.9	24.0
Traffic.....	48,050	53,493	44,820	48,457	51,337	24.8	26.3	21.0	22.4	23.5
Nontraffic.....	1,113	1,140	1,033	1,053	1,074	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	319	257	255	200	204	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Water-transport accidents.....	1,493	1,651	1,570	1,357	1,467	.8	.8	.7	.8	.9
Air and space transport accidents.....	1,529	1,612	1,552	1,643	1,880	.8	.8	.7	.8	.9
Railway accidents.....	962	852	608	576	602	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3
Accidental falls.....	² 19,984	16,926	14,896	13,773	13,690	² 10.3	8.3	7.0	6.4	6.3
Fall from one level to another.....	5,802	4,798	4,005	3,806	3,833	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8
Fall on the same level.....	5,738	828	532	505	469	3.0	.4	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified falls.....	8,444	11,300	10,359	9,462	9,368	4.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.3
Accidental drowning.....	5,485	6,391	5,640	5,361	5,784	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7
Accidents caused by—										
Fire and flames.....	7,347	6,718	6,071	6,357	6,163	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.8
Firearms.....	2,344	2,406	2,380	1,982	1,806	1.2	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines.....	(NA)	2,505	3,132	2,214	1,906	(NA)	1.2	1.5	1.0	.9
Other solid and liquid substances.....	2,110	1,174	1,562	1,160	1,129	1.1	.6	.7	.5	.5
Gases and vapors.....	1,526	1,620	1,577	1,596	1,737	.8	.8	.7	.7	.8
Complications due to medical procedures.....	1,494	3,581	3,184	3,107	3,076	.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
Inhalation and ingestion of objects.....	1,836	2,753	3,106	3,037	3,063	.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Industrial type accidents.....	(NA)	5,968	5,495	5,271	5,168	(NA)	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4
Electric current.....	1,071	1,140	1,224	1,183	984	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5
Explosive material.....	(³)	530	369	439	361	(³)	.3	.2	.2	.2
Hot substances, corrosive liquids ⁴	420	275	209	181	202	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cutting or piercing instrument.....	(³)	152	140	127	142	(³)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other.....	(³)	3,871	3,533	3,341	3,479	(³)	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6
All other accidents.....	10,921	5,591	5,149	5,458	5,475	5.6	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5

NA Not available. ¹ For 1970, per 100,000 resident population as of Apr. 1; other years, per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. ² Data not comparable with later years due to change in classification. ³ Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "All other accidents." ⁴ Includes accidents caused by radiation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 120. CATASTROPHIC ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1941 TO 1980

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. Excludes military aviation accidents. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	ACCIDENTS					DEATHS				
	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1979	1980, prel.	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1979	1980, prel.
All types.....	1,050	1,483	1,340	868	56	13,251	13,790	12,513	9,431	659
Motor vehicle.....	292	666	561	212	8	1,985	4,037	3,553	1,403	62
Percent of total.....	27.8	44.9	41.9	24.4	14.3	15.0	29.3	28.4	14.9	9.4
Bus.....	59	32	31	16	1	539	264	313	172	20
Collision with railroad train.....	12	5	5	4	-	139	35	90	28	-
Motor vehicle other than bus.....	233	634	530	196	7	1,446	3,773	3,240	1,231	42
Collision with railroad train.....	69	94	55	16	1	431	574	346	103	7
Air transportation ¹	88	112	176	168	10	1,371	2,133	2,668	2,379	77
Water transportation.....	89	82	45	29	2	1,012	719	416	379	58
Railroad ²	45	24	6	6	-	861	369	52	85	-
Fire and explosion.....	330	420	420	315	21	4,529	3,099	3,090	2,435	245
Percent of total.....	31.4	28.3	31.3	36.3	37.5	34.3	22.5	24.7	25.8	37.2
Dwellings, apartments.....	166	312	322	209	14	1,034	1,917	1,969	1,237	104
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses.....	36	24	25	30	3	515	175	243	273	113
Institutions ³	16	17	12	19	-	281	254	200	199	-
Places of amusement.....	5	2	3	2	-	679	26	99	202	-
Other.....	107	65	58	55	4	2,020	727	579	524	28
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc.....	111	98	80	91	12	2,292	2,682	2,010	2,134	202
Mines and quarries.....	53	22	15	8	1	870	339	298	156	5
All other.....	42	59	37	39	2	331	412	226	460	10

- Represents zero. ¹ Accidents occurring within U.S. only. ² Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents. ³ Homes for aged and convalescent, hospitals, etc.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, March 1977; and unpublished data.

NO. 121. SUICIDES, BY METHOD USED: 1960 TO 1978

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Prior to 1970, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; thereafter, to eighth revision. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 979-986]

ITEM	MALE						FEMALE					
	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1960	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total	14,539	16,629	19,622	19,493	21,109	20,188	4,502	6,851	7,441	7,339	7,572	7,106
Firearms ¹	7,879	9,704	12,185	12,128	13,342	12,830	1,138	2,068	2,688	2,600	2,742	2,557
Percent of total	54.2	58.4	62.1	62.2	63.2	63.6	25.3	30.2	36.1	35.4	36.2	36.0
Poisoning ²	2,631	3,299	3,297	3,076	3,340	3,105	1,699	3,285	3,129	3,068	3,147	2,912
Hanging and strangulation ³ ..	2,576	2,422	2,815	2,834	2,982	2,759	790	831	846	855	848	753
Other	1,453	1,204	1,325	1,455	1,445	1,494	875	667	778	816	835	884

¹ Includes explosives. ² Includes solids, liquids, and gases. ³ Includes suffocation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

NO. 122. SUICIDE RATES, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE GROUP: 1970 TO 1978

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S.]

AGE	MALE								FEMALE							
	White				Black				White				Black			
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978
All ages ¹	18.0	20.1	21.4	20.2	8.0	10.0	10.7	10.8	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8
5-14 years.....	.5	.8	1.0	.7	.1	.1	.3	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
15-24 years.....	13.9	19.6	22.9	20.8	10.5	12.9	13.3	13.4	4.2	4.9	5.5	5.0	3.8	3.3	3.8	2.7
25-34 years.....	19.9	24.4	26.7	25.8	19.2	24.3	26.3	24.4	9.0	8.9	9.3	8.5	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.6
35-44 years.....	23.3	24.5	24.7	22.5	12.6	16.0	14.8	16.9	13.0	12.6	11.2	10.9	3.7	3.9	4.8	4.6
45-54 years.....	29.5	29.7	27.3	24.7	13.8	12.1	11.5	13.8	13.5	13.8	13.6	12.1	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.2
55-64 years.....	35.0	32.1	30.9	29.3	10.6	10.8	12.6	10.2	12.3	11.7	11.2	10.3	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.2
65 and over.....	41.1	39.4	41.3	40.8	8.7	11.3	11.1	11.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	7.9	2.6	2.3	1.6	2.3

¹ Includes other age groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

NO. 123. SUICIDE RATES FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1975 AND 1979

[Rate per 100,000 population. Includes deaths resulting indirectly from self-inflicted injuries]

COUNTRY	MALE						FEMALE					
	1975, total	1979					1975, total	1979				
		Total ¹	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over		Total ¹	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 and over
U.S. ²	18.9	19.0	20.0	24.0	25.3	38.0	6.8	6.3	4.7	8.9	10.5	7.4
Australia	15.2	16.6	18.1	23.2	25.5	21.7	7.0	6.7	5.7	8.2	12.7	8.5
Austria	35.5	36.7	32.4	38.5	55.1	76.0	13.9	14.7	6.3	14.0	23.0	27.6
Belgium ²	21.1	22.1	11.4	19.0	33.3	65.6	11.5	11.4	3.8	10.6	19.9	22.2
Canada ²	17.2	21.2	28.7	27.4	29.4	27.0	6.4	7.3	5.8	9.6	14.1	7.9
Denmark	29.9	31.8	15.2	41.2	55.1	46.8	18.4	19.8	5.7	19.7	41.0	29.3
France ²	22.9	23.3	13.9	23.7	36.4	59.1	9.0	9.9	5.2	9.7	15.1	20.6
Germany, Fed. Rep. ²	27.8	30.1	23.8	34.9	42.0	56.6	14.6	15.1	9.6	13.6	22.6	26.6
Ireland ²	6.6	6.0	5.6	10.1	9.6	8.1	2.8	3.3	2.2	6.2	6.0	3.1
Israel ^{2,3}	9.6	6.6	6.3	8.4	10.7	21.0	7.1	4.7	4.4	4.2	9.3	15.0
Japan	21.4	22.6	19.8	27.4	31.7	52.4	14.6	13.6	9.8	12.4	17.0	44.8
Netherlands	10.8	11.8	6.2	13.4	20.7	27.8	7.0	9.1	2.7	9.8	17.7	18.0
Norway	14.2	17.2	15.5	20.7	29.6	22.6	5.6	7.1	5.3	8.8	12.9	7.9
Poland ²	19.3	22.8	20.4	32.4	37.2	27.6	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.3	7.2	6.1
Spain ²	5.9	6.1	2.8	4.6	11.6	22.3	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.7	3.5	6.1
Sweden	27.7	28.3	16.6	34.5	42.3	45.4	11.2	12.9	8.5	16.1	19.7	16.5
Switzerland	32.5	34.5	31.0	39.2	50.6	58.4	12.9	15.4	13.2	16.3	24.3	22.2
United Kingdom ⁴	9.1	10.7	6.6	13.8	16.0	18.9	6.0	6.5	2.6	5.9	11.9	10.7

¹ Includes other age groups not shown separately.

² 1979 data not available. 1978 data shown for U.S., Israel, Poland and Germany; 1977 data shown for Canada, France, Ireland, and Spain; 1976 data shown for Belgium.

³ Jewish population.

⁴ England and Wales only.

Source: World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, *World Health Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

NO. 124. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1950 TO 1979

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159 and B 214-220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
MARRIAGES											
Total (1,000).....	1,667	1,531	1,523	1,800	2,159	2,230	2,153	2,155	2,178	¹ 2,282	¹ 2,331
Rate per 1,000 population.....	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.1	¹ 10.5	¹ 10.6
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:											
15-44 years old.....	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	140.2	128.4	118.5	113.4	109.8	¹ 109.1	¹ 107.9
15 years old and over.....	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	76.5	72.0	66.9	65.2	63.6	¹ 64.1	¹ 63.6
First marriage of bride ² (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	664	1,043	1,252	1,271	1,191	1,163	1,147	1,174	1,214
Rate per 1,000 single women:											
14 years old and over.....	62.1	(NA)	87.5	84.4	82.9	74.8	68.1	64.8	62.7	62.1	62.1
18-19 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	208.4	166.9	151.4	133.5	115.0	105.1	99.6	95.6	91.7
20-24 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	263.9	237.3	220.1	159.5	143.8	133.4	125.6	123.0	121.9
25-44 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96.4	82.5	85.7	81.7	81.8	78.6	77.1	76.8
45-64 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.8	9.6	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.8
Median age at first marriage: ²											
Male (years).....	³ 22.8	³ 22.6	³ 22.8	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.4
Female (years).....	³ 20.3	³ 20.2	³ 20.3	20.4	20.6	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.1	21.4	21.6
Remarriages of bride ² (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	197	305	393	494	510	518	532	548	582
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced:											
14 years old and over.....	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	33.7	36.6	40.0	40.1	39.7	40.0	40.0	40.8
14-24 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	407.7	471.0	317.6	332.1	319.9	324.4	323.5	321.5	312.6
25-44 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	139.6	142.3	147.3	144.5	133.2	129.0	126.8	127.5
45-64 years.....	(NA)	(NA)	22.0	24.5	24.8	24.4	23.5	23.5	22.1	21.9	21.0
Median age at remarriage: ²											
Male (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.6	37.5	35.7	35.5	35.1	34.9	35.1	35.3
Female (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35.5	33.3	32.1	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.5	31.9
DIVORCES⁴											
Total (1,000).....	385	377	393	479	708	977	1,036	1,083	1,091	1,130	1,181
Rate per 1,000 population.....	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr. old and over.....	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	14.9	19.3	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.9	22.8
Median duration of marriage ⁵ (years).....	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: ⁶											
Male (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.5	30.3	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.7	31.0
Female (years).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	28.1	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.4	28.7
Children involved in divorces ⁵ (1,000).....	(NA)	347	463	630	870	1,099	1,123	1,117	1,095	1,147	1,181
Avg. number of children involved.....	(NA)	.92	1.18	1.32	1.22	1.12	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.01	1.00

NA Not available. ¹Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978 and 41,961 for 1979. ²Number of States reporting: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York City; 1965, 38; 1970, 39; 1974-1978, 41; and 1979, 42. Beginning 1965, includes D.C. ³Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349. ⁴Includes annulments. ⁵Number of States reporting: 1950, 16; 1955, 23; 1960, 18; 1965, 22; 1970 and 1978, 28; 1974-77, 29; and 1979, 30. ⁶Number of States reporting: 1970, 27; 1974-78, 28; and 1979, 30. Median age computed on grouped ages.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

NO. 125. FIRST MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND REMARRIAGES FOR WOMEN: 1930 TO 1977

[Numbers in thousands. Figures represent annual averages. Noninstitutional population excluding members of the Armed Forces living in barracks]

PERIOD	FIRST MARRIAGES		DIVORCES		REARRIAGES		PERIOD	FIRST MARRIAGES		DIVORCES		REARRIAGES	
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ³		Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ³
1930-1932.....	919	81	183	10	138	61	1954-1956.....	1,182	120	379	15	353	129
1933-1935.....	1,081	92	198	11	192	69	1957-1959.....	1,128	112	381	15	359	129
1936-1938.....	1,183	98	243	13	201	83	1960-1962.....	1,205	112	407	16	345	119
1939-1941.....	1,312	106	269	14	254	103	1963-1965.....	1,311	109	452	17	415	143
1942-1944.....	1,247	108	360	17	354	139	1966-1968.....	1,440	107	535	20	511	166
1945-1947.....	1,540	143	525	24	425	163	1969-1971.....	1,649	109	702	26	515	152
1948-1950.....	1,326	134	397	17	360	135	1972-1974.....	1,662	103	907	32	601	151
1951-1953.....	1,190	122	388	16	370	136	1975-1977.....	1,508	85	1,070	37	646	134

¹ Per 1,000 single women 14 to 44 years old. ² Per 1,000 married women 14-44 years old. ³ Per 1,000 widowed and divorced women 14-54 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 100.

No. 126. MARRIAGES—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1979

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹					
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979
U.S.	1,800.2	2,159.0	2,152.7	2,178.4	² 2,282.3	² 2,331.3	9.3	10.6	10.1	10.1	² 10.5	² 10.6
N.E.	86.5	105.4	96.8	97.3	99.7	104.1	7.8	8.9	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.5
Maine.....	8.7	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.9	8.8	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.9
N.H.....	9.0	10.0	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.1	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.2
Vt.....	3.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.2	9.0	10.2	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.5
Mass.....	37.9	47.4	42.1	41.9	42.9	45.1	7.1	8.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.8
R.I.....	6.3	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.1	7.9	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.9
Conn.....	21.0	25.0	23.4	23.1	24.0	25.4	7.4	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.7	8.2
M.A.	260.0	312.4	287.4	275.3	282.5	290.8	7.1	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.7	7.9
N.Y.....	133.5	161.2	142.8	133.8	136.8	142.4	7.4	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.7	8.1
N.J.....	46.3	56.6	53.0	50.7	53.0	54.7	6.8	7.9	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.5
Pa.....	80.2	94.5	91.7	90.8	92.7	93.7	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.0
E.N.C.	339.3	384.8	387.4	387.4	394.2	396.8	8.9	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.6
Ohio.....	79.0	90.1	101.1	99.4	103.8	99.8	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.3	9.7	9.3
Ind.....	49.7	55.2	56.1	56.4	58.1	59.6	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.8	11.0
Ill.....	101.0	115.5	111.5	108.1	105.9	108.5	9.5	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.7
Mich.....	81.2	89.7	82.9	86.1	88.3	89.5	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.7
Wis.....	28.4	34.4	35.9	37.4	38.2	³ 39.6	6.9	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.2	³ 8.4
W.N.C.	131.0	160.5	161.9	164.6	168.4	171.5	8.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0
Minn.....	26.5	31.3	32.3	33.0	33.5	³ 36.8	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.3	³ 9.1
Iowa.....	20.2	24.6	25.6	26.4	26.0	27.9	7.3	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.6	9.6
Mo.....	40.2	50.1	50.1	52.1	52.9	53.0	8.9	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.9	10.9
N. Dak.....	4.9	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.7	6.0	7.6	8.6	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.2
S. Dak.....	8.3	11.0	11.1	10.4	10.6	9.0	12.1	16.6	16.2	15.0	15.4	13.0
Nebr.....	12.1	15.7	13.1	13.4	13.7	14.1	8.3	10.6	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.9
Kans.....	18.8	22.4	23.8	23.7	24.0	24.8	8.4	10.0	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.5
S.A.	311.7	371.0	366.6	380.8	390.5	401.9	10.8	12.1	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.5
Del.....	3.1	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	6.2	7.8	6.8	6.9	7.4	7.5
Md.....	47.3	52.2	44.8	45.1	45.0	45.9	13.4	13.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.1
D.C.....	9.2	7.3	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.9	11.4	9.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.4
Va.....	46.0	52.0	54.7	57.8	59.0	58.7	10.4	11.2	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.3
W. Va.....	14.2	15.9	17.0	17.5	17.3	17.7	7.8	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.4
N.C.....	40.7	48.3	42.3	43.5	43.9	45.1	8.2	9.5	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.0
S.C.....	46.3	57.9	50.2	51.3	53.0	53.5	18.2	22.3	17.8	17.8	18.2	18.2
Ga.....	55.5	63.9	63.2	67.4	68.2	68.5	12.6	13.9	12.8	13.3	13.4	13.4
Fla.....	49.4	69.2	85.4	89.6	95.3	103.2	8.5	10.2	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.7
E.S.C.	132.1	154.9	155.2	⁴ 160.1	⁴ 165.8	169.2	10.3	12.1	11.5	⁴ 11.6	⁴ 11.9	12.0
Ky.....	⁵ 28.3	36.3	32.1	⁴ 32.2	⁴ 33.3	34.0	⁵ 9.9	11.3	9.4	49.3	⁴ 9.5	9.6
Tenn.....	40.1	45.4	51.5	55.3	57.5	59.2	10.4	11.6	12.3	12.9	13.3	13.5
Ala.....	40.4	47.0	45.3	45.7	47.7	48.7	11.6	13.6	12.5	12.4	12.8	12.9
Miss.....	23.3	26.3	26.3	26.8	27.3	27.3	10.1	11.9	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.2
W.S.C.	192.2	237.2	254.9	264.4	276.5	284.5	10.4	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.7
Ark.....	19.2	23.3	24.3	24.0	25.1	25.9	9.9	12.1	11.5	11.2	11.6	11.9
La.....	29.0	35.4	37.3	38.6	39.9	41.3	8.1	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.3
Okla.....	32.6	39.0	40.1	42.1	43.7	44.5	13.3	15.2	14.8	15.0	15.4	15.4
Tex.....	111.5	139.5	153.2	159.6	167.8	172.8	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.9	12.9
Mt.	³ 157.9	187.5	212.0	219.5	234.5	227.0	³ 20.5	22.6	22.0	21.9	22.6	21.3
Mont.....	4.7	6.9	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.2	6.7	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.4	10.4
Idaho.....	15.9	10.9	12.7	13.7	13.6	13.4	22.9	15.3	15.5	16.0	15.4	14.8
Wyo.....	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.5	10.9	13.5	15.1	14.8	14.8	14.4
Colo.....	⁵ 18.7	25.0	27.6	30.1	31.1	32.8	⁵ 9.6	11.3	10.9	11.5	11.5	11.8
N. Mex.....	³ 13.2	12.4	⁵ 15.8	⁵ 16.4	⁵ 16.6	⁵ 16.3	⁵ 13.0	12.2	⁵ 13.8	⁵ 13.8	⁵ 13.6	⁵ 13.1
Ariz.....	12.1	18.5	26.6	27.0	27.7	29.6	7.7	10.4	11.9	11.7	11.7	12.1
Utah.....	8.7	11.7	14.9	15.1	16.4	16.7	8.8	11.0	12.4	11.9	12.4	12.2
Nev.....	⁸ 81.0	97.6	101.6	103.7	114.6	103.5	⁵ 186.7	199.7	171.6	163.8	172.1	147.4
Pac.	189.3	245.0	230.3	229.0	² 270.2	² 285.5	7.8	9.2	8.2	7.8	9.0	9.4
Wash.....	⁴ 31.5	41.3	41.8	43.8	45.2	47.1	⁴ 10.6	12.1	11.8	12.0	11.9	12.0
Oreg.....	13.3	17.3	19.3	20.3	21.1	22.1	6.8	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7
Calif.....	136.1	172.4	154.8	149.4	² 188.1	² 199.7	7.4	8.6	7.3	6.8	² 8.4	² 8.8
Alaska.....	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.0	9.0	11.2	13.4	12.6	12.4	12.3
Hawaii.....	6.1	10.6	9.7	10.3	10.7	11.7	8.6	13.8	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.8

¹ Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. ² Includes 37,462 nonlicensed marriages registered in California for 1978, and 41,961 for 1979. ³ Estimated. ⁴ Incomplete. ⁵ Marriage licenses.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 127. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATES: 1965 TO 1979

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ¹					
	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979
U.S. ²	479.0	708.0	1,036.0	1,091.0	1,130.0	1,181.0	2.5	3.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4
N.E.	17.5	25.8	43.2	44.4	45.4	49.0	1.6	2.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0
Maine	2.5	3.9	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.2	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.6
N.H.	1.6	2.4	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.2	2.3	3.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.9
Vt.	.6	1.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.5	2.3	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.6
Mass.	7.8	11.0	16.6	16.5	16.2	17.5	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0
R.I.	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.6	1.3	1.8	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.9
Conn.	3.7	5.8	12.2	12.2	12.8	14.1	1.3	1.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.5
M.A.	30.4	59.9	110.0	114.2	122.9	127.8	.8	1.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
N.Y.	8.2	26.4	55.6	55.8	58.0	64.4	.5	1.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7
N.J.	5.6	10.8	19.4	20.5	26.6	23.5	.8	1.5	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.2
Pa.	16.6	22.6	35.0	37.9	38.3	39.8	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.4
E.N.C.	³ 94.5	⁴ 129.8	⁴ 186.2	⁴ 197.3	211.0	214.7	³ 2.5	(s)	(s)	⁴ 4.8	5.1	5.2
Ohio	25.8	39.3	52.6	57.3	59.2	59.5	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.5
Ind.	³ 18.5	⁴ 15.2	⁴ 28.8	⁴ 33.3	⁴ 40.3	⁴ 41.8	³ 3.8	(s)	(s)	⁴ 6.3	⁵ 7.5	⁵ 7.7
Ill.	24.7	36.5	51.0	49.0	50.3	52.1	2.3	3.3	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.6
Mich.	20.3	30.0	40.8	43.0	45.0	44.1	2.4	3.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.8
Wis.	5.2	8.9	13.1	14.6	16.1	17.2	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6
W.N.C.	33.4	48.2	70.1	73.3	75.1	77.8	2.1	3.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5
Minn.	4.9	8.3	13.2	14.0	14.4	³ 14.9	1.4	2.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	³ 7.7
Iowa	5.3	7.2	10.3	10.9	11.1	11.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.9
Mo.	13.2	17.9	24.5	25.2	26.3	27.7	2.9	3.8	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7
N. Dak.	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.1	1.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.2
S. Dak.	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	1.5	2.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.9
Nabr.	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.3	1.7	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.0
Kans.	5.8	8.8	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.7	2.6	3.9	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4
S.A.	⁴ 73.3	106.1	174.8	183.0	191.4	202.4	⁴ 2.6	3.5	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8
Del.	.7	1.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1	1.5	3.2	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.3
Md.	7.0	9.3	15.4	16.6	16.5	16.9	2.0	2.4	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1
D.C.	1.3	2.3	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.5	1.7	3.0	5.3	4.6	5.1	6.8
Va.	8.9	11.9	19.5	21.5	22.7	23.6	2.0	2.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.5
W.Va.	3.9	5.6	8.6	9.6	9.7	10.0	2.1	3.2	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.3
N.C.	11.2	13.7	22.1	25.0	26.6	27.4	2.3	2.7	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.9
S.C.	3.0	5.8	9.7	10.7	11.9	13.7	1.2	2.3	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.7
Ga.	⁴ 12.0	18.6	29.5	31.0	31.6	33.4	⁴ 2.7	4.1	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.5
Fla.	25.3	37.2	63.4	62.4	65.8	69.7	4.4	5.5	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.9
E.S.C.	36.2	50.6	74.4	79.5	⁴ 80.5	⁴ 85.9	2.8	4.0	5.5	5.7	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 6.1
Ky.	8.3	10.7	14.5	15.5	⁴ 13.8	⁴ 16.0	2.6	3.3	4.3	4.5	⁴ 3.9	⁴ 4.5
Tenn.	11.1	16.6	24.6	27.4	28.4	29.7	2.9	4.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.8
Ala.	11.0	15.1	23.0	23.8	25.1	26.5	3.2	4.4	6.4	6.4	6.7	7.0
Miss.	5.7	8.2	12.3	12.8	13.3	⁴ 13.6	2.5	3.7	5.2	5.3	5.5	⁴ 5.6
W.S.C. ⁴	64.4	82.7	122.8	136.2	141.4	150.7	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	6.4	6.7
Ark.	6.6	⁴ 9.3	⁴ 16.7	⁴ 19.2	20.0	⁴ 20.3	3.4	⁴ 4.8	⁴ 7.9	⁴ 9.0	9.2	⁴ 9.3
La. ⁴	4.6	5.1	8.7	12.9	13.2	15.2	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	3.3	3.8
Okla.	11.9	⁴ 16.8	20.6	21.8	22.4	22.8	4.8	⁵ 6.6	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.9
Tex.	41.3	51.5	76.7	82.3	85.8	92.4	3.9	4.6	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9
Mt.	⁴ 38.1	⁴ 49.0	70.7	77.3	78.2	80.9	⁴ 5.0	⁴ 5.9	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.6
Mont.	2.0	3.0	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.1	2.8	4.4	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.5
Idaho	2.9	3.6	5.2	6.0	6.4	6.4	4.1	5.1	6.3	7.0	7.2	7.1
Wyo.	1.4	1.8	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.3	5.4	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.8
Colo.	³ 6.7	10.4	15.7	20.6	18.6	16.5	³ 3.4	4.7	6.2	7.8	6.9	6.0
N. Mex.	⁴ 3.7	⁴ 4.4	8.4	9.1	9.6	10.0	³ 3.6	⁴ 4.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.0
Ariz.	8.6	⁶ 12.7	17.6	16.6	17.3	20.0	5.4	⁶ 7.2	7.9	7.2	7.3	8.2
Utah.	2.9	3.9	6.1	6.9	7.1	7.6	2.9	3.7	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.6
Nev.	10.0	9.1	10.5	10.3	11.2	11.8	23.0	18.7	17.8	16.2	16.8	16.8
Pac.	89.9	144.7	177.0	183.4	184.6	190.8	3.7	5.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3
Wash.	11.5	17.9	25.8	26.7	26.5	27.0	3.9	5.2	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.9
Oreg.	6.2	9.6	15.6	16.4	17.0	17.6	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0
Calif.	69.9	112.9	128.5	132.2	132.9	137.7	3.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1
Alaska	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.6	8.1	8.8	8.4	8.6
Hawaii	1.1	2.6	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	1.6	3.4	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.5

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete. ¹ Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. ² U.S. total and some States are estimated; therefore, State data may not add to total. ³ Estimated. ⁴ Incomplete. ⁵ Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. ⁶ Represents divorce petitions filed.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.